

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
ENERGY, MINERALS, AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION

IN THE MATTER OF THE HEARING CALLED
BY THE OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION FOR
THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING:

CASE NOS -21528

APPLICATION OF OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
TO ADOPT 19.15.27 NMAC AND 19.15.28 NMAC, AND
TO AMEND 19.15.7 NMAC, 19.15.18 NMAC, AND
19.15.19 NMAC; STATEWIDE.

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF VIRTUAL PROCEEDINGS
RULEMAKING HEARING - DAY 9
JANUARY 14, 2021
Via Webex Platform
Santa Fe, New Mexico

BEFORE: ADRIENNE SANDOVAL, CHAIRWOMAN
JORDAN KESSLER, COMMISSIONER
DR. THOMAS ENGLER, COMMISSIONER
FELICIA ORTH: HEARING EXAMINER
CHRIS MOANDER, ESQ.

This matter came on for hearing before the New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission on January 14, 2021, via Webex Virtual Platform, hosted by New Mexico Energy, Minerals, and Natural Resources Department.

Reported by: Irene Delgado, NMCCR 253
PAUL BACA PROFESSIONAL COURT REPORTERS
500 Fourth Street, NW, Suite 105
Albuquerque, NM 87102
505-843-9241

1 APPEARANCES

2 FOR THE APPLICANT:

3 ERIC AMES
Assistant General Counsel
4 1220 S. St. Francis Drive
Santa Fe, NM 87505

5
6 FOR NMOGA:

7 MICHAEL FELDEWERT
ADAM RANKIN
HOLLAND & HART
8 110 North Guadalupe, Suite 1
Santa Fe, NM 87501
9 505-954-7286

10 FOR ENVIRONMENTAL DEFENSE FUND:

11 ELIZABETH PARANHOS
DELONE LAW, INC.
12 155 Jennine Place
Boulder, CO 80304
13 303-442-0610

14 FOR CENTER FOR CIVIC POLICY,
CONSERVATION VOTERS NEW MEXICO,
15 DINE C.A.R.E., EARTHWORKS, NATURAL
RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL, SAN JUAN
16 CITIZENS ALLIANCE, SIERRA CLUB, and
350 NEW MEXICO:

17
18 TANNIS FOX
ERIK-SCHLENKER-GOODRICH
WESTERN ENVIRONMENTAL LAW CENTER
19 208 Paseo Del Pueblo Sur, 602
Taos, NM 87571
20 505-629-0732

21 and

22 DAVID R. BAAKE
2131 North Main Street
23 Las Cruces, NM 88001
575-343-2782

24

25

1 FOR STATE LAND OFFICE:
 2 ARI BIERNOFF
 GENERAL COUNSEL
 3 310 Old Santa Fe Trail
 Santa Fe, NM 87501

I N D E X

5 PUBLIC COMMENT 256, 258
 6 REPORTER CERTIFICATE 284

W I T N E S S E S

9 JOHN GOLDSTEIN
 Direct by Ms. Paranhos 13
 10 Cross by Mr. Feldewert 23
 Commissioner Questions 24
 11 Redirect by Ms. Paranhos 33

12 DAVID LYON
 Direct by Ms. Paranhos 35
 13 Cross by Mr. Rankin 68
 Commissioner Questions 76
 14 Redirect by Ms. Paranhos 84

15 TOM ALEXANDER
 Direct by Ms. Paranhos 87
 16 Cross by Mr. Ames 113
 Cross by Mr. Rankin 114
 17 Cross by Mr. Biernoff 116
 Commissioner Questions 120
 18 Redirect by Ms. Paranhos 129

19 CHARLES de SAILLAN
 Direct by Mr. Baake 132
 20 Continued direct by Mr. Baake 149
 Cross by Mr. Ames 161
 21 Commissioner Questions 165

22 NATHALIE EDDY
 Direct by Mr. Baake 168
 23 Cross by Mr. Rankin 184
 Commissioner Questions 185

24
 25

1	MARIO ATENCIO	
	Direct by Ms. Fox	187
2	Cross by Mr. Biernoff	201
	Commissioner Questions	203
3		
	DAVID McCABE	
4	Direct by Mr. Baake	205
	Cross by Mr. Ames	231
5	Cross by Mr. Rankin	235
	Cross by Mr. Biernoff	242
6	Commissioner Questions	244
	Redirect by Mr. Baake	252
7		
	LESLEY FLEISCHMAN	
8	Direct by Ms. Fox	262
	Commissioner Questions	276
9		
10	E X H I B I T I N D E X	
11		Admitted
12	Exhibit 5	15
13	Exhibits 6-9	23
14	Exhibits 10	37
15	Exhibit 4	37
16	Exhibits 17, 20, 22, 36, 38, 42	47
17	Exhibits 11, 12, 15, 24, 30, 31	63
18	Exhibit 43	90
19	Exhibits 39-40	112
20	Exhibits 19-22	161
21	Exhibits 23-24	183
22	Exhibit 12	231
23	Exhibits 15-16	276
24		
25		

1 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Good morning. My name is
2 Felicia Orth. We are on day nine in Case 21528. And when
3 we broke last night, we had completed Climate Advocate's
4 witness, Dr. Singer. This morning will be taken a little
5 bit out of order, three witnesses for the Environmental
6 Defense Fund.

7 Is there anything we need to talk about before we
8 begin?

9 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: What's the order for the
10 EDF witnesses today?

11 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Let's ask Ms. Paranhos.
12 Ms. Paranhos, do we have you?

13 (No audible response.)

14 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: If you are speaking, I
15 can't hear you.

16 (Inaudible.)

17 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you very much. I
18 see John giving the thumbs up there. Well, we certainly
19 need Ms. Paranhos before we begin. So while we are waiting,
20 let's do a sound check with the other counsel.

21 Mr. Ames, how are you set this morning for
22 technology?

23 MR. AMES: Good morning, Ms. Orth. I think I'm
24 fine.

25 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Rankin and Mr.

1 Feldewert?

2 MR. FELDEWERT: Good morning, Madam Hearing
3 Officer, fellow counsel and Commissioners, I hope you can
4 hear me.

5 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I can hear you, thank
6 you. Mr. Biernoff, I see Mr. Biernoff.

7 MR. BIERNOFF: I'm here, Madam Hearing Officer,
8 good morning.

9 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Good morning. And now I
10 see Ms. Paranhos. Oh, good morning, Ms. Fox. Good morning,
11 Ms. Paranhos. Ms. Fox, how are you doing?

12 MS. FOX: Good morning, Madam Hearing Officer,
13 Commissioners and Counsel.

14 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Good morning. All right.
15 Ms. Paranhos, do we need to take up any preliminary matters
16 before we begin the introduction of the witnesses?

17 (No audible response.)

18 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I can't hear you.

19 MS. PARANHOS: Okay, thanks. Can you hear me
20 now?

21 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Yes.

22 MS. PARANHOS: Maybe one. Because I think there
23 could be a slight technical issue. So I forwarded the
24 invite for my three witnesses, the one that Adrienne, the
25 chair, had sent to me. I'm wondering if there is any issues

1 with all four of us joining with the same link. If there is
2 not they will stay on mute until it's their turn to speak,
3 but I want to make sure that's not going to cause any
4 problems as we proceed.

5 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I don't think it will.

6 MS. PARANHOS: Okay, perfect. Thank you.

7 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I'm joined by David Lyon,
8 and John Goldstein. I don't see Mr. Alexander.

9 MS. PARANHOS: The order of my witnesses, I did
10 hear the chair's question, but I was able to respond, is
11 that I have a brief opening statement, then John Goldstein
12 will present. After John is David Lyon and then we will
13 close with Tom Alexander. Tom did say he would be joining
14 now, so my guess is he will be on any second now.

15 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. The technical
16 host knows to admit them and make them a panelist.

17 MS. PARANHOS: Perfect. And then once Mr.
18 Goldstein begins his testimony and he does have a
19 PowerPoint, I will do my best to share my screen and put
20 that up at the same time as he is presenting his testimony.

21 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you very much. If
22 there are no preliminary matters, Ms. Paranhos, if you
23 proceed with your opening statement.

24 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you, one second. I just
25 closed it, so give me one minute to pull it back up here.

1 Okay.

2 Good morning, Commissioners, Madam Hearing
3 Officer and members of the Division. EDF greatly
4 appreciates the opportunity to present testimony today in
5 support of OCD's draft venting and flaring rule, NMAC Title
6 19, Chapter 15, Part 27.

7 Edf commends the Division on proposing a strong,
8 comprehensive rule to limit waste and reduce methane
9 pollution caused by venting and flaring of natural gas.

10 EDF agrees with the statement made by prior
11 parties that OCD's rule development process was robust and
12 inclusive, and we greatly appreciate all the hard work that
13 has gone into the current Division proposal.

14 EDF will present three witnesses today who will
15 testify in support of the OCD rules and targeted
16 improvements suggested by EDF. Many of our suggested
17 improvements are supported by Climate Advocates.

18 Since the time EDF filed its prehearing
19 statement, OCD has accepted a number of our suggested
20 revisions, and we thank the Division for considering and
21 accepting these changes.

22 Specifically, we support OCD's revision to the
23 following provision: Changing the definition of delineation
24 well to exploratory well and conforming edits where the term
25 appears throughout the draft rule;

1 Requiring that methods operators use to measure
2 or estimate volumes of leaked or released gas discovered
3 with ALARM technologies are consistent with methods
4 operators use to report vented and flared volumes in
5 28.7.B.5.6;

6 Also allowing the Division to request the
7 operators retain a third party to verify any data or
8 information collected or reported pursuant to the venting
9 and flaring rules;

10 And, lastly, the Division added requirements
11 related to best practices the operator plans to use,
12 minimize venting during active and plan maintenance and
13 information on the anticipated volumes of liquids and gas
14 production and a description of how separation equipment
15 will be sized to optimize gas capture to the gas management
16 plan requirements.

17 So again, we thank OCD for including those
18 suggested revisions in the current draft rule.

19 As you heard from OCD and Climate Advocates, OCD
20 has a statutory duty to prevent waste and address pollution
21 from oil and natural gas facilities under the Oil & Gas Act.

22 We strongly support the rule's ban on venting and
23 flaring of natural gas during drilling, completion oil
24 production activities that constitute waste as set forth in
25 Part 27.8.A as an essential provision to implement these

1 authorities.

2 We similarly strongly support the rule's stated
3 preference for flaring over venting other than where flaring
4 is technically infeasible or would pose a risk to safe
5 operations and venting is safer than flaring.

6 This provision reflects the current OCD policy to
7 prefer flaring over venting, increases safety and reduces
8 methane emissions.

9 EDF will present three witnesses today who will
10 testify in support of the draft rules and suggested
11 improvements. The key areas we will focus on are as
12 follows:

13 First, opportunities to further reduce venting
14 during completion by requiring operators capture or combust
15 rather than vent emissions during the initial flowback stage
16 of completion;

17 Second, opportunities for further reducing waste
18 and pollution by narrowing the instances when an operator
19 may flare or vent during production. Specifically we have a
20 few suggestions to address liquids unloading activities,
21 venting or flaring from exploratory wells, and venting
22 during Bradenhead testing;

23 Third, opportunities to minimize the incidents of
24 unlit or partially lit flares which vent methane to the
25 atmosphere rather than destroying it. Specifically we

1 suggest increasing and making certain the time frame by
2 which operators must retrofit flares with auto igniter or
3 continuous pilot, adding a requirement that an engineer
4 certify that all flares or combustors will have sufficient
5 and consistent heat flow and heat content to achieve the
6 manufacturer's design destruction efficiency; and, lastly,
7 that all flares and combustors used during completion and
8 production be enclosed and have a design destruction
9 efficiency of 98 percent;

10 Four, opportunities to strengthen the gas
11 management plan requirements by requiring operators submit
12 additional information regarding anticipated safety risks
13 that could result in venting during drilling and procedures
14 operators will use to reduce the frequency of well liquids
15 unloading events;

16 Fifth, opportunities to clarify how OCD will
17 exercise its discretion in issuing a determination as to
18 whether or not to approve or deny an APD when an operator
19 cannot certify that it will be able to connect to a gas
20 gathering system with sufficient capacity to transport 100
21 percent of the anticipated volume of natural gas on the
22 first date of production;

23 And, sixth, last, an opportunity to increase the
24 compliance with various certifications that the rule
25 requires by requiring the rule add a -- by requiring the

1 rule add a requirement that such certification be signed by
2 an official with accountability over the operation or
3 activities subject to the submission.

4 With that, I would now like to present EDF's
5 first witness, which is John Goldstein. And if I could get
6 screen sharing access, that would be terrific.

7 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Now I'm muted. Good
8 morning, Mr. Goldstein. Would you raise your right hand,
9 please.

10 Do you swear or affirm that the testimony you are
11 about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and
12 nothing but the truth?

13 THE WITNESS: I do. Thank you.

14 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you.

15 MS. PARANHOS: Is there something I need to do to
16 get screen sharing? I don't see anything on my screen that
17 shows I have screen sharing authority?

18 TECHNICAL HOST: It should be at the bottom near
19 your mute button.

20 MS. PARANHOS: I got it. I think. It's grayed
21 out. Does that mean -- this may be more complicated. So
22 there is a button that says open system preferences. So the
23 share button is gray, so it doesn't seem like I immediately
24 share. I might need something in addition to hitting the
25 button which, as I mentioned, then takes me to the open

1 system preferences.

2 Oh, perfect, now it says you are the presenter.

3 Okay, great.

4 JOHN GOLDSTEIN

5 (Sworn, testified as follows:)

6 DIRECT EXAMINATION

7 BY MS. PARANHOS:

8 Q. Go ahead, John. I will figure this out hopefully
9 as you are talking, and if not, we will have to break
10 between you and David.

11 A. No worries. Good morning, Madam Hearing Officer
12 and Commission. It's a pleasure to be here to speak to you
13 this morning. Should I introduce myself?

14 Q. Yes, that would be great, John. If you could
15 introduce yourself and provide a brief summary of your
16 current employment and prior work experience.

17 A. Sure. So I'm currently director of regulatory
18 and legislative affairs with Environmental Defense Fund. I
19 have been in this position since 2012. And as an EDF
20 employee, I work as part of our energy program on oil and
21 gas regulatory efforts at the state and federal level.

22 This includes work on air quality, methane and
23 venting and flaring rules in states including, Colorado,
24 Wyoming, Utah and North Dakota. And also worked on federal
25 EPA and BLM methane.

1 And prior to joining EDF, I worked in New Mexico
2 state government for seven and a half years as cabinet
3 secretary of the Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources
4 Department, as deputy secretary of the state's environment
5 department and in a number of other roles at the environment
6 department and in the governor's office all under Governor
7 Bill Richardson.

8 **Q. Terrific. Thank you, John. And can you describe**
9 **for me your educational background, please?**

10 A. Sure. So I have a master's degree in public
11 policy and a certificate in science technology and
12 environment policy from Princeton University School of
13 Public International Affairs, and a bachelor's degree in
14 history from Trinity College.

15 **Q. Terrific. Is there any other relevant work**
16 **experience that you wanted to share with the Commission?**

17 A. Sure. I mean, I can talk briefly about some of
18 the direct oil and gas regulatory experience that I had in
19 my role as state government.

20 So just a couple of examples I've been
21 successful, multimillion dollar settlement negotiations over
22 oil and gas air quality violations while secretary of NMED,
23 and leading implementation efforts around the Oil
24 Conservation Division's PIT rule to better protect New
25 Mexico's ground water resources.

1 **Q. Thank you. Go ahead**

2 A. I was going to mention, I also am the outgoing
3 board chair of STRONGER, which I know Madam Chair is
4 familiar with, it's the State Review of Oil and Gas Natural
5 Environmental Regulations which brings together state
6 regulators, environmental representatives and industry for
7 state oil and gas regulations.

8 **Q. Terrific. Thank you. And is Exhibit 5, EDF**
9 **Exhibit 5, a true and accurate copy of your CV?**

10 A. It is. Thank you.

11 MS. PARANHOS: Madam Chair, move to admit EDF
12 Exhibit 5 into evidence.

13 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Let me pause for a moment
14 in the event there are objections.

15 (No audible response.)

16 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Exhibit 5 is admitted.

17 (Exhibit 5 admitted.)

18 **Q. Thank you. Mr. Goldstein, please continue.**

19 A. Thanks. So first of all, I just wanted to
20 express our overarching support for these rules. I know
21 Elizabeth mentioned this in her introduction, but while we
22 are going to talk today about a few necessary improvements
23 that we would like to see, we want to recognize the many,
24 many, many hours of hard work that the OCD staff and others
25 have put into this.

1 So to begin with, I wanted to start with sort of
2 the, in some ways the umbrella behind this, which is the
3 governor's executive order that she signed, one of her first
4 actions as governor.

5 You know, I think, Governor Michelle Lujan
6 Grisham's executive order shares deep commitment to reduce
7 methane emissions and prevent waste as part of the state's
8 effort to combat climate change, and that I wanted to
9 mention that this executive order also set a statewide
10 greenhouse gas emissions reduction goal of at least 45
11 percent by 2030 using a 2005 baseline. And this is EDF
12 Exhibit 6.

13 The executive order also directed the Energy
14 Minerals & Natural Resources Department and NMED to develop
15 a, quote, "Statewide enforceable regulatory framework to
16 secure reductions in oil and gas sector methane emissions
17 and to prevent waste from new and existing sources, and to
18 enact such rules as soon as practical."

19 OCD's actions through this rulemaking will be a
20 critical component of the state's effort to meet that goal,
21 and that's because according to state data, 53 percent of
22 industrial greenhouse gas emissions come from the oil and
23 gas sector.

24 And this caused New Mexico's Interagency Climate
25 Change Task Force, which is co-chaired by the Energy

1 Minerals & Natural Resources Department secretary and the
2 Environment Department secretary to conclude that statewide
3 methane regulatory framework is, quote, "The highest
4 priority for New Mexico." And those are EDF Exhibits 7 and
5 8, if you want to follow along.

6 New Mexico clearly has a problem with methane
7 waste and pollution that needs to be addressed. As Dr. Lyon
8 will testify following me, EDF's estimate of methane
9 emissions from the oil and gas sector is considerably higher
10 than industry reported data; 1.1 million metric tons per
11 year according to our most recent scientific estimate.

12 And this is in line with the state's own
13 newly-released estimates, based in part on a recent series
14 of flyovers that the Environment Department conducted with
15 the Environmental Protection Agency.

16 This means that the need for bold action to enact
17 new methane rules that ban routine venting and flaring, as
18 well as complimentary comprehensive actions from NMED are
19 necessary to meet the governor's emission reduction target
20 and to prevent waste as required by the New Mexico Oil & Gas
21 Act.

22 EDF strongly supports OCD's prohibition of
23 routine venting and flaring during production in NMAC
24 19.15.27.8.A. We also strongly support the preference for
25 flaring over venting in NMAC 19.15.27.8.A, the 98 percent

1 gas capture requirement NMAC 19.15.27.9, and the gas
2 management plan requirements, NMAC 19.15.27.9.

3 We see these as critical colors of OCD's creation
4 of a national leading approach ending wasteful venting and
5 flaring. By finalizing these rules, New Mexico will become
6 just the second state in the lower 48, Colorado being the
7 first, to enact a clear ban on routine venting and flaring.
8 And the 98 percent capture will put New Mexico in the
9 vanguard on this issue as the first state to enact such a
10 strong percentage requirement.

11 However, an additional fix to the gas management
12 plan provision in NMAC 19.15.27.9.D.7 as EDF proposed in its
13 Exhibit 4 will make that leadership even clearer. EDF
14 believes OCD should use its discretion wisely when approving
15 new permits, and we strongly urge them to deny an APD in an
16 instance where an operator has demonstrated disregard for
17 compliance with any of the rule provisions.

18 Meanwhile, we also recognize there may be
19 instances where a conditional approval that conditions
20 spudding or drilling on the operator being in compliance
21 with the rule at the time they spud or begin drilling to be
22 a useful enforcement tool.

23 For that reason we suggest the rule be modified
24 to state that OCD shall deny or conditionally approve APDs
25 in those instances where an operator does not certify that

1 it will connect to a gas gathering system with adequate
2 takeaway capacity, or submit an adequate venting and flaring
3 plan, or is not in compliance with its gas capture targets.

4 Making the language clear that APDs in these
5 instances will only be denied or offered conditional
6 approval will help ensure that the ban on routine flaring
7 and venting during production and the gas capture
8 requirements are followed.

9 A clear regulatory statement that APDs will be
10 denied or conditionally approved to ensure compliance if
11 these provisions are not met, will also make them and the
12 state's capture requirements easier to enforce with limited
13 staff and clear all parties.

14 OCD's proposed waste reduction measures also have
15 a very important role to play in securing critically needed
16 funds for state and local budgets. EDF calculated that
17 operators through systemic venting, flaring and leaks wasted
18 at least \$271 million worth of natural gas. This includes
19 about 75 million from flaring alone.

20 This calculation is based on EDF's estimate that
21 operators waste 102 billion cubic feet of natural gas a
22 year, valued at \$2.57 per million British thermal units. A
23 conservative estimate as gas is more like 2.87 today.

24 I would like to note that these figures have been
25 updated from our prehearing statement based on the

1 availability of more up-to-date data, but these updated
2 numbers are also included in our Exhibit 9.

3 Natural gas that is not wasted can be used or
4 sold, putting more money in operators' pockets and
5 contributing taxes and royalty payments to the state and
6 local governments in New Mexico.

7 Edf estimates that the State of New Mexico is
8 losing as much as \$43 million a year in state tax and
9 royalty revenue because of the wasteful practice of venting
10 and flaring and leaks of natural gas. As long as this waste
11 is allowed to occur, this means that money that would be
12 collected through taxes and royalty is not available to fund
13 schools, infrastructure and other vital public services.
14 This is yet another reason, we feel, that these nationally
15 leading waste rules are so necessary.

16 Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer and
17 Commissioners, and I will turn it back over to Ms. Paranhos.

18 **Q. Thank you, John. At this point I would like to**
19 **move into evidence EDF Exhibits 6 through 9. Looks like my**
20 **screen might be frozen now.**

21 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Okay. Let me pause for a
22 moment in the event there are objections to EDF Exhibits 6
23 through 9.

24 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: This is Tom Engler, Madam
25 Hearing Officer.

1 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Yes, sir.

2 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I don't have an objection
3 to Number 9, but the headers on the hard copy and in the
4 electronic copy cover a lot of the text. So when you read
5 this, much of what's been written has been wiped out, so is
6 it possible for EDF to provide a better copy?

7 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you for that question,
8 Commissioner. So I believe the one exhibit that you are
9 referring to it's hard to read we had to download from our
10 website various pages. I don't believe that anything is
11 missing from that, but I'm happy to double check.

12 I have added the only PDF that shouldn't be
13 difficult to read, although I apologize if it's hard to read
14 them. I'm looking at my screen. Is it just the website
15 references that's difficult to read?

16 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Every page in Exhibit 9 has
17 a header, every header covers information from Mr.
18 Goldstein, important information.

19 MS. PARANHOS: I will happily try to get you a
20 clear copy, and the rest of the Commission, of Exhibit 9 in
21 a different format. As I mentioned, that is all information
22 from our website, so the website has multiple pages, so we
23 did our best to make a PDF from each page, but I understand
24 that it's hard to read. So let us see if we can get you a
25 clear copy.

1 I guess alternatively going to the actual link
2 might be easier. I don't know, this is a little outside of
3 my technical wheelhouse in terms making copies of web pages,
4 but certainly the link works well. And I'm wondering if
5 that might be easier to look at while we're trying to get
6 you a different version of a hard copy of that website.

7 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I agree. I think for your
8 presentation you will need to do that. For the exhibit I
9 think you will need to provide us a better copy. Thank you.

10 MS. PARANHOS: Absolutely.

11 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Hearing Officer, this is
12 Michael Feldewert.

13 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Yes, Mr. Feldewert?

14 MR. FELDEWERT: I appreciate the observation by
15 Dr. Engler because I was trying to follow along with the
16 text, and the text is inconsistent as you move from one page
17 to the next. So I don't know what the cause of that is, and
18 I agree there appears to be a lot of some of the data that's
19 covered up.

20 So it sounds like that was just an oversight, but
21 it is difficult to follow particularly Exhibit 9.

22 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Mr. Feldewert.

23 So, Ms. Paranhos, I think you've agreed to
24 resubmit Exhibit 9. In the meantime Exhibit 6 through 9,
25 with the caveat that 9 will be substituted, are admitted.

1 (Exhibits 6 through 9 admitted.)

2 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Go ahead.

3 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you, Madam Chair. Mr.

4 Goldstein is now available for questions.

5 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Ames, do you have
6 questions of Mr. Goldstein?

7 MR. AMES: Madam Hearing Officer, I do not have
8 any questions for Mr. Goldstein. Thank you.

9 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Mr.
10 Feldewert?

11 MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, I do. Thank you.

12 CROSS-EXAMINATION

13 BY MR. FELDEWERT:

14 Q. Good morning, Mr. Goldstein.

15 A. Good morning, Mr. Feldewert.

16 Q. Mr. Goldstein, in reading through the portions of
17 the exhibits that I was able to read if you go through, it's
18 my understanding from what you put in these exhibits is that
19 Governor Lujan Grisham wanted to make sure that these rules
20 were based on sound science and data. Is that fair to say?

21 A. I can't speak for the governor, but that's my
22 understanding.

23 Q. Okay. And likewise, you understand they should
24 be implemented using sound, reliable data?

25 A. That would be my desire, yes.

1 **Q. Thank you. That's all the questions I have.**

2 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Mr. Feldewert.
3 Mr. Biernoff?

4 (No audible response.)

5 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Biernoff, do you have
6 questions for Mr. Goldstein?

7 (No audible response.)

8 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I will move to Ms. Fox.

9 MS. FOX: No, Madam Hearing Officer. Thank you.

10 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Commissioner Engler,
11 questions?

12 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Yes, thank you. Good
13 morning, Mr. Goldstein. Can you hear me, I presume.

14 THE WITNESS: I can hear you great, Commissioner.
15 Good morning.

16 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I do have questions, and it
17 is related to Exhibit 9. I will go to the page on
18 methodology.

19 THE WITNESS: Sure.

20 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I do believe some of this
21 methodology, Dr. Lyon is going to talk about later; is that
22 correct?

23 THE WITNESS: That is correct, Commissioner.

24 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: But from -- since it's your
25 exhibit from the -- could you walk me through a little bit

1 of this methodology that you have here?

2 THE WITNESS: I think that I will, since Dr. Lyon
3 is going to be presenting right after me, and since Dr. Lyon
4 led a lot of the technical data collection, if it's all
5 right with you, I might defer to David on that.

6 But if you ask like specific questions, and
7 particularly when it comes to some of the financial
8 estimates, which I probably may be better to speak to you
9 than David is, I would be happy to do that.

10 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: So on the, on the
11 calculation reductions from the state's proposed rules where
12 you have a calculation with the subparts to stripper wells,
13 you cannot talk about that?

14 THE WITNESS: I would be happy to talk about
15 that. That primarily goes to the Environment Department's
16 exemptions, their draft rules released in July, but --

17 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: So, okay, so that's not
18 relevant to us?

19 THE WITNESS: No, I mean, I think the -- what we
20 did there was try and estimate the exemptions and their
21 impact on the ability to, to address methane and VOCs from
22 wells in New Mexico.

23 And the estimates that we used there were based
24 upon, more upon the Environment Department's proposed
25 exemptions and their rules that are not a subject of this

1 hearing. And I don't think, really, impinge upon the
2 stripper wells as much to the extent there are any in these
3 rules.

4 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: We do -- are considering,
5 you know, specific special stripper wells or defining them
6 in either having them as an exclusion or not for this
7 rulemaking; correct?

8 THE WITNESS: That is my understanding, yes. But
9 I don't think the, the more targeted approach that the
10 Division is taking in this rulemaking is driving as much of
11 a issue of things being left on the table to the extent that
12 the Environment Department's more broad exemptions are.

13 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Then so -- okay. So in
14 the methodology then you are going -- I know, Dr. Lyon has
15 got some of the science behind some of this measurement, but
16 when you talk about, you know, some of your extrapolations,
17 adjustments, assumptions, you're not the one who is capable
18 of talking about that.

19 THE WITNESS: Are you meaning in terms -- I
20 guess, could you qualify in terms of how we estimate
21 emissions in waste or in terms of how we estimate their
22 impacts upon renew to the state?

23 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: The first one. It's your
24 first two pages in methodology.

25 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I think David is the better

1 person to speak to that because he really helped, sort of
2 guided the data collection on that piece of it.

3 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Thank you. No more
4 questions.

5 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Commissioner.

6 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Commissioner
7 Engler. Madam Chair?

8 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Good morning, Mr.
9 Goldstein. Just a couple of questions. Are you supportive
10 of the rule?

11 THE WITNESS: I am, very much so.

12 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Do you believe that this
13 was a collaborative process?

14 THE WITNESS: I believe that this process is
15 amongst the most extensive and collaborative of any that
16 I've been involved in. The MAP process was extensive. Ms.
17 Paranhos participated in it directly, as did (unclear) from
18 the Environmental Defense Fund. And I think the level of
19 involvement, public involvement, technical involvement was
20 exemplary.

21 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Thank you. So on the
22 question of stripper wells, does OCD's rule exempt stripper
23 wells from the 98 percent gas capture requirement?

24 THE WITNESS: I don't believe it does. I believe
25 the 98 percent capture requirement -- and correct me if I'm

1 wrong -- is applied on an operator basis, an operator to
2 comply whoever's the wells are, his or hers.

3 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. Do you know what the
4 exemptions are in this rule for stripper wells?

5 THE WITNESS: I would need to go back and look.
6 I don't know them off the top of my head. I have reviewed
7 the rules, but I don't have them in front of me right now.

8 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: So would it sound right to
9 you that a reduced AVO frequency, it's a little bit of
10 flexibility on meter retrofits and flaring retrofits, does
11 that sound right to you for the exemptions for stripper
12 wells in this rule?

13 THE WITNESS: That does sound right to me, yes.

14 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: But they are not exempted
15 from the 98 percent gas capture percentage; correct?

16 THE WITNESS: No, I do not believe so.

17 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay, thank you. So some
18 of your statements that say -- let's see. One of the ones
19 in forms which was {}Forbes which was accredited to you that
20 says basically, "Those are exemptions that are analyst finds
21 that would leave vast majorities of the wells in New Mexico
22 unchecked."

23 It said, "Goldstein in an interview, he argued
24 that 95 percent of the wells in the state would qualify for
25 either the stripper well or the 15-ton-per year exemption.

1 That would leave far too many parts of the state without the
2 benefit of pollution reductions from these rules."

3 Does that sound like something you said?

4 THE WITNESS: It does. And as I was discussing
5 with Mr. Commissioner Engler, that goes to the impact of
6 exemptions in the draft New Mexico Environment Department
7 rule, and that 95 percent estimate is based upon the
8 exemptions, there are two exemptions that NMED proposed in
9 their July draft.

10 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I guess the quote
11 specifically says, "those rules," plural. Would that imply
12 both the OCD rule and the NMED rule to somebody reading
13 that?

14 THE WITNESS: I don't believe so, no.

15 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Does it clarify -- okay.
16 We'll -- that's fine. Were you a part of the any of the
17 public comment either Monday, Tuesday or any of the mornings
18 or afternoons of this week or last week?

19 THE WITNESS: I did not provide public comment.
20 I have listened in to different pieces and parts of the
21 hearing as my schedule allows and I caught some.

22 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Did you hear the dozens of
23 people who referred to the OCD rules as having an exemption
24 for 95 percent of the wells in the state?

25 THE WITNESS: I did not.

1 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Do you see how potentially
2 some of the statements maybe created confusion for the
3 public that 95 percent of OCD's -- or 95 percent of the
4 wells in the state were exempted from OCD's rules.

5 THE WITNESS: No, because I have never said that.

6 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. Thank you.

7 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

8 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Madam Chair.
9 Commissioner Kessler?

10 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Good morning, can you hear
11 me?

12 THE WITNESS: I can. Hi, Commissioner.

13 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Good morning, and I
14 apologize for this baby noise in the background here.

15 THE WITNESS: No problem.

16 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: I had a question about
17 your methodology in regard to you said the impact of venting
18 and flaring on state royalty. Are you the correct person to
19 answer those questions?

20 THE WITNESS: I can take a stab at that.

21 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Can you go through that
22 methodology and how you arrived at the numbers?

23 THE WITNESS: Sure. Let me pull that up. So you
24 know, first of all, we -- and Dr. Lyon will speak to
25 this -- we attempted to estimate the scope and scale of the

1 problem in New Mexico, realizing that there hadn't been a
2 comprehensive look at that, and we have updated those
3 numbers very recently to look at what, what has changed in
4 the past couple of years.

5 So our first estimate was based on 2017 based on
6 their -- and the update was suggested for 2020 using more
7 current data including continuing data collection efforts
8 that were during the Permian Basin.

9 So based upon what we were able to estimate for
10 venting and flaring and leaks in New Mexico, we then took a
11 look at what that meant from a, sort of an financial
12 perspective for the state. And that, those estimates were
13 based upon looking at a couple of different ways that the
14 state collects revenue from natural gas.

15 So since methane is the primary component of
16 natural gas, we converted the methane numbers into MCF of
17 natural gas and pinpointed as best as we could where -- what
18 land type the emissions or the waste were coming from, and
19 then used that to try to ascertain how much revenue would
20 have been collected, whether that be federal royalty when it
21 was on federal lands where those royalty payments, 49
22 percent of them are returned to the state, whether that be
23 state trust royalties or tax from where the state collects
24 its different taxes. And I can give you the different
25 percentages that we used for those if that's helpful.

1 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: I guess I'm wondering --
2 well, my question, I guess, is twofold. Are you aware that
3 the State Land Office has varying royalty rates for various
4 state leases?

5 THE WITNESS: Yes, I am, and that is an issue.
6 In Exhibit 9, if I have that number right, we tried to do
7 our best estimate on that. I believe we talked to somebody
8 in the State Land Office -- and I'm trying to find where it
9 is now, I was just going over it -- and came up with an
10 estimate of 19 percent. And I'm sorry, it wasn't the State
11 Land Office, it was a phone call with staff on the
12 Legislative Finance Committee.

13 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Are you aware that the
14 State Land Office has also commissioned similar types of
15 reports through the Jackson Gebert (phonetic) through UNM
16 the Better Business -- something Business Bureau at the
17 (unclear) Center, so that information might also be helpful
18 to EDF, but the numbers are slightly different, but have you
19 reviewed that report?

20 THE WITNESS: I have not, but I would be happy
21 to. And as I said earlier, we updated these for newer
22 emissions numbers and are always willing to update for newer
23 and better data. So I would love to review and see if we
24 can improve on this.

25 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Thank you for the

1 presentation, and I appreciate the review of royalty issues.

2 Thanks.

3 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Commissioner.

4 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Commissioner
5 Kessler. Ms. Paranhos, do you have any follow-up with Mr.
6 Goldstein?

7 MS. PARANHOS: Just a couple of questions.

8 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

9 BY MS. PARANHOS:

10 Q. So John, if I heard you correctly, both the NMED
11 rule and the OCD rule have provisions that apply to stripper
12 wells; is that correct?

13 A. Right, or provisions that don't apply, as the
14 case might be, yes.

15 Q. And in the OCD rule there are some provisions
16 that apply to stripper wells, they don't necessarily exempt
17 the wells from the regulation, but those particular
18 facilities differently than non-stripper wells?

19 A. That is my understanding, yes.

20 Q. So it possible for members of the public
21 potentially to get confused between which rule has what
22 impact on stripper wells since there is two rules that
23 recently came out by New Mexico agencies, they both have
24 stripper well provisions, they just apply differently?

25 A. I would say it's very easy, not only for the

1 public, it's very easy for people who have experience in
2 these issues to get confused at times.

3 You know, in taking the comprehensive approach,
4 which I think is an appropriate one, and I think what the
5 two agencies have done is try to create rules that dovetail
6 together, but, yeah, these are complex issues. Oil and gas
7 regulations can be difficult for members of the public to
8 fully comprehend, and, yeah, I can understand
9 misunderstanding and confusion can result.

10 **Q. Great. Thank you. Just to clarify, I believe**
11 **what you testified to is the EDF analysis that shows that 95**
12 **percent of the wells in the state would not be covered**
13 **applied to the NMED rules, and that analysis did not**
14 **actually apply to the OCD rules; is that correct?**

15 A. Right. That percentage is based upon our
16 analysis of the draft exemptions in the Environment
17 Department's rule; correct.

18 **Q. Thank you, John. No more questions.**

19 A. Thank you.

20 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Ms. Paranhos.
21 Is there any reason not to excuse Mr. Goldstein?

22 MS. PARANHOS: He may be excused.

23 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you very much.

24 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

25 MS. PARANHOS: Terrific, our next witness is

1 Dr. David Lyon.

2 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Dr. Lyon.

3 THE WITNESS: Yes, can you hear me?

4 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Would you raise your
5 right hand.

6 Do you swear or affirm that the testimony you are
7 about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and
8 nothing but the truth?

9 THE WITNESS: I do. Thank you.

10 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Please keep
11 your voice up.

12 DAVID LYON

13 (Sworn, testified as follows:)

14 DIRECT EXAMINATION

15 BY MS. PARANHOS:

16 Q. Good morning, David. Can you please state your
17 name and spell your last name for the record?

18 A. Yes. David Lyon, L-y-o-n.

19 Q. Where do you currently work and what is your
20 current position?

21 A. I'm a scientist at Environmental Defense Fund.

22 Q. And what do you do in this role?

23 A. Primarily I work on scientific research on oil
24 and gas methane emissions including the quantification and
25 mitigation of those emissions. But I also work on

1 evaluating technologies to detect and mitigate emissions and
2 policies for reducing emissions.

3 **Q. Great. And how long have you worked for EDF?**

4 A. Since 2012.

5 **Q. And what did you do prior to working at EDF?**

6 A. I worked at the Arkansas Department of
7 Environmental Quality where I was a program manager managing
8 the state air pollution emissions industry program.

9 **Q. Thank you. Can you provide a brief summary of**
10 **your educational background?**

11 A. Yes. A bachelor of arts in biology from
12 Hendricks College, a masters of science in forestry from the
13 University of Kentucky, and a Ph.D. in environmental
14 dynamics from the University of Arkansas, and my doctoral
15 research was on oil and gas methane emissions, particularly
16 the quantification and mitigation of super emitting sites.

17 **Q. Terrific. And did you prepare a CV for this**
18 **proceeding?**

19 A. Yes.

20 **Q. Is that exhibit -- is Exhibit 10 a correct copy**
21 **of your CV?**

22 A. Yes.

23 **Q. Thank you.**

24 MS. PARANHOS: Madam Chair, move to admit EDF
25 Exhibit 10 into evidence.

1 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Let me pause for a moment
2 in the event there are objections.

3 (No audible response.)

4 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Exhibit 10 is admitted.
5 (Exhibit 10 admitted.)

6 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you.

7 Q. David, in preparation for your testimony today,
8 did you review OCD's draft rule, Title 19, Chapter 15, Part
9 27, including any revisions suggested by OCD after the
10 parties filed prehearing statements?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And did you also review EDF's suggested
13 modification to the October 20 draft rule?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Thank you.

16 MS. PARANHOS: Move to admit Exhibit 4 which is
17 the red line showing EDF proposed modifications to the
18 October 20 OCD draft into evidence.

19 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Let me pause for a moment
20 in the event there is an objection to EDF Exhibit 4.

21 (No audible response.)

22 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: 4 is admitted.

23 (Exhibit 4 admitted.)

24 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you.

25 Q. Mr. Lyon. I would like to talk a little bit

1 about some of the various methane studies that you have
2 participated in. Can you describe how many studies you have
3 participated in while at EDF?

4 A. Yes, I participated in over 16 EDF sponsored
5 studies that have related to US oil and gas methane
6 emissions, and they've resulted in over 35 purity papers.
7 And currently I'm the lead scientist on a large research
8 campaign studying methane emissions in the Permian Basin
9 including in New Mexico.

10 Q. Terrific. And I know that these studies are very
11 complex and there are many findings, but could you briefly
12 summarize the key findings for this Commission?

13 A. Yes, I will give four of the main findings from
14 our study.

15 First we find that methane emissions occur across
16 the oil and gas supply chain, but are dominated by upstream
17 sources with about 80 percent of the national methane
18 emissions coming from production and gathering
19 infrastructure.

20 Second we find that throughout all oil and gas
21 sources and sites, they have a highly fused methane emission
22 rate distribution, which means some sites have relatively
23 low emissions, but some sites have very high emissions.

24 And it's been found that typically the 5 to 10
25 percent of high emitting sites account for about half of the

1 emissions in that category. But we also found that the high
2 emitting sources of sites are episodic and stochastic. So
3 sometimes any site could be one of these high emitters at
4 any one time, so it's difficult to -- you can't really
5 exempt any kind of site because it potentially have the high
6 emissions.

7 Third we find that traditional inventory
8 approach, such as emission factors and engineering
9 equations, tend to underestimate emissions often
10 substantially. For example, many studies find when you
11 compare measurements based on actual direct measurements or
12 atmospheric measurements as to EPA greenhouse gas reporting
13 data, that the EPA estimates are about a factor of five too
14 low. And this is primarily due to the difficulty in the
15 traditional approaches in finding and quantifying these high
16 emitting sources.

17 And fourth, I will talk briefly about the paper
18 Alvarez 2018 which was published in Science and was a
19 synthesis of a lot of the EDF work including 24 coauthors
20 from 16 institutions. And this paper used over 400 site
21 level measurements to estimate our best estimate of US oil
22 and gas methane emissions, and then validated those
23 estimates with aerial data, including lots of facts balance
24 finds.

25 We came up with the best estimate of emissions of

1 13 million metric tons, and this is over 80 percent higher
2 than EPA's current estimate in the greenhouse gas inventory.

3 Q. Thank you. And I'm sure you've heard some
4 questions about EDF methodology in estimating methane
5 emissions in New Mexico specifically. Do findings -- can
6 you just talk a little bit about how EDF has estimated
7 methane emissions in New Mexico and how those estimations
8 link to the findings of the paper you just reviewed?

9 A. Yes. So we have had a few studies that we have
10 led and participated in related to Permian and New Mexico
11 emissions. So the original study did include some
12 measurements from New Mexico in the San Juan Basin, but did
13 not include any from the Permian Basin. But since that,
14 since the synthesis study we have done a few studies that
15 have focused on the Permian.

16 So one is we had University of Wyoming use an EPA
17 developed, ground-based method, other test method 33A where
18 they drive a research vehicle downwind of sites, park the
19 vehicle for about 30 minutes and then measure methane
20 concentrates and wind direction and calculate the site level
21 emissions from the sites and also use OGI to see if they can
22 determine which sources are emitting from the fence line.

23 So we hired the University of Wyoming to perform
24 measurements of over 70 sites in, in the New Mexico Permian
25 in the summer of 2018. And that, that data has recently

1 been published in a paper in Environmental Science and
2 Technology (unclear) 2020, which estimates that emissions in
3 the New Mexico side of the Permian are about 500 to 6000
4 tons, which is five to nine times higher than EPA estimates.

5 But one important things to note about the study
6 is that it is only getting emissions from wellpads, and only
7 those emissions that can be detected from near downwind
8 locations. So any high elevated sources such as a flare
9 stack or compressor station exhaust typically would not be
10 measured with this approach, so it is conservatively low and
11 only a portion of the emissions.

12 The other study is Strong 2020, which was a study
13 I participated in led by researchers at Harvard that use the
14 data from the Tropomi Satellite, data collected in 2018 and
15 2019 to estimate basin-level emissions of methane.

16 Using the satellite data they estimated the total
17 emissions of oil and gas methane in the Permian Basin were
18 2.7 million metric tons, which is a 3.7 percent of the
19 natural gas production. And they found that in the Delaware
20 Basin it was even higher, about a 4.1 percent loss rate.

21 So the -- the exhibit that had questions about
22 earlier from our website uses a combination of data from
23 these approaches to estimate emissions.

24 So we had originally used data from the
25 Robertson, the preliminary Robertson method, but now

1 currently the model uses the Tropomi based data since that
2 actually is inclusive of all emissions to calculate total
3 emissions in the New Mexico Permian.

4 And then we use data and approaches very similar
5 to the Alvarez et al synthesis study to calculate our best
6 estimates of source-level emissions, and this uses a
7 combination of EPA data and some measurement data to
8 estimate where, where emissions come from from sources.

9 But as I mentioned, the traditional approaches
10 tend to underestimate total emissions. So what we do, which
11 is similar to the Alvarez et al study is we use the
12 empirical top-down data, in this case the Tropomi Satellite
13 data, to estimate total emissions, and then we estimate the
14 emissions from individual sources, and we attribute the
15 difference between those to abnormal processes. And these
16 would be the kind of super emitting sites that can be
17 difficult to test. So we don't know exactly what they are,
18 but they are likely things like unlit flares that are
19 contributing to these emissions.

20 And the final project that I'm currently working
21 on is our Permian Methane Analysis Project Permian Map, and
22 this project is using a variety of approaches to detect and
23 quantify methane emissions in the Permian, particularly in a
24 10,000 square kilometer area in the Delaware Basin along the
25 New Mexico-Texas border.

1 So and what we are doing is trying to collect
2 data and then rapidly put data online to help mitigate
3 emissions. So we use several approaches, including we have
4 a network of towers installed around the region, so these
5 are cell phone towers that have methane sensors at the base
6 and then have tubes that are along the tower and allowed to
7 collect air samples from about 300 feet up.

8 And scientists from Pennsylvania State University
9 analyze the continuous data using atmospheric transport
10 method to quantify weekly estimates of emissions from the
11 region. We also have researchers from Scientific Aviation,
12 a Boulder, Colorado based research group, using their
13 research aircraft over 100 days in the Permian throughout
14 2020 to measure emissions.

15 And they use the aircraft in two primary ways.
16 First they fly the aircraft periodically around our study
17 areas to quantify total emissions, and this allows us to
18 compare their estimates to Penn State University's estimate.

19 Primarily what they are doing is a systematic
20 survey where they are going through our study areas and
21 circling, randomly circling clusters of sites and measuring
22 the emissions from those sites. So those are larger than
23 individual wellpads, but often include something like five
24 to a dozen wellpads that they circle around.

25 So they analyze that data. They calculate total

1 methane emissions from that cluster of sites, and within
2 about two weeks we put the data online on our website with
3 the estimates of emissions and uncertainty, and then we
4 attribute which operators may be responsible for those
5 emissions, so any wellpads that we know are located in the
6 area.

7 But I want to point out, we don't -- we are not
8 able to definitively attribute the emissions since there may
9 be other infrastructures such as pipelines that could
10 contribute to the emissions that we are unaware of.

11 And then we also use ground-based quantification.
12 So again we have the University of Wyoming performing
13 similar measurements as they did in 2018. So they are
14 driving their vehicle down on lease roads and quantifying
15 methane emissions. In this case, they also have an
16 instrument to measure VOC emissions including hazardous air
17 pollution such as benzene.

18 And then finally we have performed helicopter-
19 based optical gas imaging surveys. So we hired the company
20 Leak Surveys Incorporated and had them perform four surveys
21 so far looking at oil and gas flares and in two ways.

22 So one we look at satellite data, the Veer
23 (phonetic) Satellite, which shows the lights from the flares
24 and we have this helicopter target the large flares and look
25 at the flare performance.

1 And then also we did some systemic survey for a
2 different area and they look at every flare in the area.
3 And what they do is, based on the OCI video, they determine
4 if the flare appeared to be active and operating normally,
5 inactive, is it unlit and venting, or is it having -- is it
6 lit but with some kind of issue such as physical hydrocarbon
7 slip in the flare.

8 So currently we have, we place much of this data
9 online on our Permian map website, and what we found from
10 the first three surveys is that five percent of observed
11 flares were unlit and venting. And this is consistent with
12 very similar surveys that were performed by NMED and EPA by
13 the same contractor.

14 And then we also found that in addition to the
15 five percent unlit and venting flares that about six percent
16 of flares have combustion issues.

17 So based on this data we come up with a rough
18 estimate that the combustion, overall combustion efficiency
19 of flared gas in region is about 33 percent or lower since a
20 large number of these flares appear to have no combustion or
21 very poor combustion.

22 And finally I will mention a paper that is
23 currently in open review, that I will add, and is now in
24 Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, and this paper focuses on
25 the trend data of total emissions in our study area, so

1 particularly looking at the Penn State University tower data
2 and the Scientific Aviation flights around the basin.

3 So what we found is that in early 2020, the
4 emission lost rate in the Permian study in the Delaware
5 Basin was about 3.4 percent. This is very similar to
6 Tropomi-based paper based on 2018-2019 data.

7 But we found that in early 2020, during the oil
8 price crash in March and April, there was a very large
9 temporary drop in emissions. So during the time of low oil
10 prices, the emission rate dropped to about 1.5 percent of
11 gas production. But since then it has gone back up to near
12 pre-crash level.

13 And we think that the reason for this temporary
14 drop is that during normal conditions there is a capacity
15 issue in the Permian. So due to gas wells being developed
16 at a faster rate than pipeline infrastructure can get the
17 the gas out, there are lots of issues, including flaring
18 associated gas, and since a lot of these flares have issues,
19 it can cause high methane emissions, but also that it can --
20 that the excess gas can cause a lot of problems. So
21 pressure release issues at a site causes the super emitter
22 sites throughout the basin.

23 So it really shows that one of the ways that you
24 can permanently reduce emissions is make sure that no wells
25 are drilled without the sufficient infrastructure to get the

1 the gas out without flaring.

2 Q. Terrific. Thank you so much, Dr. Lyon. And are
3 any of the studies that you just discussed listed as an EDF
4 exhibit to our prehearing statement?

5 A. Yes, Numbers 17, 20, 22, 36, 38, and 42.

6 Q. Thank you.

7 MS. PARANHOS: Madam Hearing Officer, move to
8 admit EDF Exhibits 17, 20, 22, 36, 38 and 42 into evidence.

9 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Let me pause
10 for a moment in the event there are objections.

11 (No audible response.)

12 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Hearing none, they are
13 admitted.

14 (Exhibits 17, 20, 22, 36, 38, 42 admitted.)

15 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you.

16 Q. And, Dr. Lyon, based, on the findings of all of
17 this great work, did EDF provide specific revisions to the
18 OCD draft venting and flaring rule?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Great. Could you walk the Commissioners through
21 these recommendations starting with our recommendation that
22 all flares and combustors used during the completion and
23 production phase be enclosed and have design destruction
24 efficiency of 98 percent, could you explain the basis for
25 that?

1 A. Yes. So we found that 98 percent destruction
2 efficiency is reasonable. Colorado does require the flares
3 to have 98 destruction efficiency. And our research with
4 our Permian project has found that due to many problems with
5 flares, that likely the actual combustion efficiency in the
6 Permian is 93 percent or less, and this would be make
7 flaring one the largest sources of methane in the region.

8 So having flares and combustors with 98 percent
9 or higher destruction efficiency would be an effective way
10 of reducing methane releases.

11 **Q. Thank you.**

12 A. We also --

13 **Q. Go ahead.**

14 A. We also had a recommendation for having enclosed
15 combustors rather than open flares, and for that really
16 found it's particularly due to pollution. So I visited the
17 New Mexico Permian in early 2020, and by driving around the
18 region, I was amazed and kind of horrified by -- by the
19 really open flares that are seen everywhere.

20 And I would see huge flares that were visible
21 reflecting off of people's homes 24-7. I talked to some
22 residents who were greatly impacted by seeing these flares,
23 and that's in contrast to somewhere like the Colorado-Denver
24 basin where they have enclosed combustors and it has much
25 less of an impact on landscape and likely much less impact

1 on quality of life.

2 Q. Thank you, Dr. Lyon. And are you familiar with
3 the EDF's suggestion that operators submit an engineer's
4 certification that all flares or combustors -- excuse me --
5 will have sufficient and consistent gas flow and heat
6 content to achieve the manufacturer's design of destruction
7 efficiency?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. And can you explain the basis for this
10 recommendation?

11 A. Yes. So we found during our aerial OGI surveys
12 of flares we found many examples of flares that are unlit
13 but appear to have an auto igniter or continuous pilot
14 light, that it's failing to ignite the flare. Based on the
15 video it appears that the gas flow rate or heat content of
16 that flare is not capable of sustaining a flame. So the
17 auto igniter or continuous pilot light is unable to ignite
18 it.

19 So because of this, this issue, means that auto
20 igniters or continuous pilot lights may not be a sufficient
21 solution in cases like the Permian where there is highly
22 variable, there can be highly variable rates. So we
23 recommend that an operator submit an engineer's
24 certification that evaluates the expected range of flow rate
25 and heat content that would be experienced by the flare and

1 assures that the flare is suitable for achieving the
2 manufacturers' design destruction efficiency throughout this
3 expected range.

4 **Q. Thank you. And are we recommending that a**
5 **professional engineer sign that certification?**

6 A. No. We recommend that an engineer submit the
7 certification, but not necessarily a professional engineer.

8 **Q. Thank you. Now I would like to turn to EDF's**
9 **suggestion regarding retrofitting of flares and combustion**
10 **with auto igniters or continuous pilot in Part 27.8.E and**
11 **specifically our recommendation that operators of low**
12 **producing natural gas wells or facilities equip flare stacks**
13 **with an auto igniter or continuous pilot light within 12**
14 **months of the effective date of the rule. Can you explain**
15 **the basis for this, please?**

16 A. Yes. Because these low producing sites can also
17 have the issues with flares going out. So installing the
18 auto igniters or continuous pilot lights would result in
19 lower methane releases. We believe that 12 months is a
20 reasonable time frame frame to purchase and install the
21 equipment.

22 **Q. Terrific. Thank you. And can you explain the**
23 **basis for the second recommendation on this slide here that**
24 **provides a date certain by which operators of stripper wells**
25 **or low producing wells must retrofit their flares?**

1 A. Yes. So similar reasoning, by installing these
2 auto igniters and pilot lights you decrease methane releases
3 and it's reasonable time frame to install the equipment.

4 **Q. Thank you so much. Turning now to the ALARM**
5 **provision in Part 27.9.B.4, can you discuss EDF's**
6 **recommendation that the method operators use to measure,**
7 **calculate or estimate the volume of natural gas leaked or**
8 **released be consistent with the quantification requirements**
9 **that are specified in the reporting section of the rule?**

10 A. Yes. So emission estimation approaches do vary
11 in their accuracy, and some of them have high or low bias.
12 So it's important that you have consistency in the
13 approaches used to allow better comparisons.

14 And by allowing consistent methods it also
15 decreases the risk of, of operators using approaches that,
16 that would be bias in a way that would benefit them. So by
17 making sure that you are using the same approaches, it
18 really increases the comparability of the data.

19 **Q. Great. Are you aware that the OCD has included**
20 **revisions that reflect our suggestions for consistent**
21 **reporting requirements?**

22 A. Yes.

23 **Q. Terrific. And are you also aware that the**
24 **Division has proposed to include a provision that allows the**
25 **Division to request an operator submit its estimation of**

1 **leaked or released gas discovered using an advanced leak**
2 **detection method to a third party for verification?**

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Do you support this suggestion?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Terrific. Are you aware that Part 27.8.B of
7 OCD's draft venting and flaring rule bans venting and
8 flaring during production other than where expressly
9 allowed?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Great. And are you aware that Part 27.8.D of the
12 draft rule requires the operator to flare rather than vent
13 natural gas except where flaring is technically infeasible
14 or would pose a risk to safe operations or personnel safety
15 and venting is a safer alternative to flaring?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Do you agree with this stated preference to
18 flaring over venting?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Can you explain the basis for that preference?

21 A. Yes. So compared to flaring, venting releases
22 much higher quantities of methane and other hydrocarbons
23 including volatile organic compounds and hazardous air
24 pollutants. So these releases can lead to climate change,
25 human health and potentially pose a safety risk.

1 So methane is the main constituent of natural
2 gas, but also a powerful greenhouse gas about 87 times the
3 warming potential by math compared to carbon dioxide over a
4 20-year time period and is responsible for about a quarter
5 of the planet's current warming.

6 The OC releases can include toxic air pollutants
7 such as benzene, and also can contribute to the formation of
8 ozone and particulate matter which can harm human health
9 health and potentially could impact compliance with natural
10 ambient air quality standards.

11 **Q. Thank you. So is it fair to that venting poses**
12 **increased safety, environmental and public health risks over**
13 **flaring?**

14 A. Yes.

15 **Q. And does OCD's draft rule Part 27.8.G.2.F require**
16 **operators to report volumes of venting from uncontrolled**
17 **tanks for purposes of demonstrating compliance with the gas**
18 **capture requirements?**

19 A. Yes.

20 **Q. In your experience, can venting from uncontrolled**
21 **tanks be significant?**

22 A. Yes. So numerous studies have found that oil and
23 condensate in storage tanks, including uncontrolled tanks
24 are one of the largest sources of oil and gas methane
25 emissions. And in addition to the tank's flashing

1 emissions, there can also be higher emissions that come out
2 of uncontrolled tanks due to upstream malfunction. For
3 example, a duct separator duct valve can cause gas that
4 should flow into the sales pipe go into the tank and exiting
5 the tank hatch causing to have very high emissions.

6 **Q. Is it possible to measure or estimate vented**
7 **volumes from uncontrolled tanks?**

8 A. Yes. So there are several approaches that could
9 be used, including many approaches that are authorized by
10 the EPA Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program, Subpart W. These
11 include things like the tank's model, an equation of state
12 model. You can also take a sample of the fluids from the
13 separator to come up with the amount of dissolved gas to
14 figure out how much gas would come out.

15 And there are some direct measurement approaches.
16 They are quite difficult to -- to measure from the ground or
17 from, you know, near at the tank, but there are other remote
18 approaches that allow you to measure tank emissions,
19 including you can use some of the approaches such as the
20 ground-based mobile approach the EPA, other test methods
21 that University of Wyoming used to measure site level
22 emissions.

23 You can try to measure total emissions in cases
24 where the tanks are dominating those emissions, but there
25 are also new emerging approaches such as aerial radar that

1 can image methane emissions from flights and then you can
2 see where the emissions are coming from. And a lot of it
3 shows that the emissions are coming from tanks, and then you
4 can use that data to quantify methane emissions from the
5 tanks.

6 **Q. Great. Thank you, Dr. Lyon. Are you aware there**
7 **has been testimony presented during this proceeding that**
8 **vented volumes from uncontrolled tanks are small and do not**
9 **constitute waste?**

10 A. Yes.

11 **Q. And do you agree with that statement?**

12 A. No. So uncontrolled tanks can be a large source
13 of emissions, and although uncontrolled tanks do flash as
14 part of normal operations, there are options for reducing
15 this waste.

16 So, for example, you can use multiple separators
17 to step down pressure, and this causes more of the, the gas
18 to go into the sales line rather than being substantively --
19 the tank has dissolved gases, where if it's an uncontrolled
20 tank it is released and wasted.

21 **Q. Terrific. I would like to turn now to OCD's**
22 **draft rule Part 27.8.G.2.E which requires operators to**
23 **report volumes of vented or flared gas from manual liquids**
24 **unloading. And in your opinion, can manual liquids**
25 **unloading events lead to significant volumes of flaring or**

1 **venting?**

2 A. Yes, they can. EPA estimates that nationally
3 liquids unloading without plunger lift is responsible for
4 about 100,000 metric tons of methane nationally.

5 **Q. Are you aware of any ways to measure or estimate**
6 **these volumes?**

7 A. Yes. So the Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program,
8 Subpart W does provide an engineering equation that can be
9 used to estimate emissions from liquids unloading with and
10 without plunger lift. And also there was EDF-sponsored
11 study, Allen et al of 2015, that used a combination, used
12 temporary stacks and flow meters to quantify emissions.

13 And what this study found was that, that the
14 Subpart W equation, while it had some inaccuracies at
15 individual measurements, overall had low bias showing that
16 the Subpart W method does work quite well on at least
17 getting estimates of total liquids unloading emissions.

18 **Q. Great. Now I would like to talk about Part**
19 **27.8.G.2.D where OCD has proposed to require operators to**
20 **report volumes of vented or flared gas from downhole**
21 **maintenance activities such as workovers and swabbing. And**
22 **in your opinion, can these volumes be estimated or measured**
23 **accurately?**

24 A. Yes, they can be measured. Subpart W, again,
25 provides for methods for well workovers, and then there are

1 also some basic engineering equations where you can use the
2 volume or pressure of gas in the vented volumes to, to
3 estimate it.

4 **Q. And are vented and flared or vented volumes from**
5 **these activities, can they be significant?**

6 A. Possibly. So EPA, the greenhouse gas inventory
7 estimates about 20,000 tons of methane from well workovers,
8 but I will admit there is high uncertainty due to the lack
9 of data.

10 **Q. Terrific. Now I would like to turn to OCD's**
11 **draft rule, 27.8.G.2 little i, which requires operators to**
12 **report volumes of vented or flared gas from normally**
13 **operating pneumatic controllers and pumps. Do these type of**
14 **equipment also have significant vented or vented volumes?**

15 A. Yes.

16 **Q. And what are some estimates of the vented methane**
17 **emissions from pneumatic controllers and pumps?**

18 A. Yes. So EPA estimates that pneumatic controllers
19 and pumps are the largest source of methane emissions
20 responsible for about 2 million metric tons of methane. I
21 think it's likely the EPA estimate is slightly too high for
22 pneumatic controllers, but it likely is at least over a
23 million metric tons, so one of the largest sources.

24 **Q. Are there ways to measure or estimate these**
25 **vented volumes?**

1 A. Yes. So Subpart W does provide some emission
2 factors. There are also ways of directly measuring the
3 emissions. So another EDF sponsored study by the University
4 of Texas measured emissions with some flow meters.

5 And I think there is also ways of at least
6 assessing if there are issues with intermittent pneumatic
7 controllers. So for intermittent controllers that are only
8 supposed to emit during actuation you can use OGI or
9 possibly AVO to assess if there is any emissions between
10 actuations, and in that case it would indicate that likely
11 the emissions from that controller are much higher than the
12 emission factor for normally operating controllers.

13 **Q. Thank you. Now I would like to discuss OCD's**
14 **draft provision in Part 27.8.G.2.D which requires operators**
15 **to report volumes of gas vented from improperly closed or**
16 **maintained thief hatches on controlled tanks.**

17 **Does this source -- can there be significant**
18 **volumes of venting from improperly closed or maintained**
19 **thief hatches on controlled tanks?**

20 A. Yes. So as I mentioned previously, several
21 studies have found that tanks are one of the largest sources
22 of methane emissions, and this also includes malfunctioning
23 controlled tanks in addition to uncontrolled tanks.

24 So we, we have observed, particularly in aerial
25 OGI surveys, many tanks that have either flares or vapor

1 recovery units that have high emissions and it appears to be
2 due to problems with the control system.

3 So, for example, the flare could be unlit, but we
4 have also seen cases in which there appears to be fluids
5 that are clogging the line between the tank and the flare
6 and this causes pressure, it causes the gas to back up and
7 come out the tank hatch and vent.

8 Similarly from several operators that VRUs can
9 have issues if they are not properly designed or installed,
10 and often it's the same thing where you have clogged lines,
11 and rather than the gas reaching the VRUs, it causes excess
12 pressure in the tank and then comes out the tank hatch.

13 **Q. Terrific. And do you think that there are ways**
14 **to estimate or measure the volumes from improperly closed or**
15 **maintained thief hatches on controlled tanks?**

16 A. Yes, but I will admit it can be difficult in
17 certain situations. So the easiest situation would be if
18 the control system completely failed, such as flare going
19 out, or a VRU being completely blocked. So the emissions
20 would come out the tank hatch or the enardo valve.

21 So in that case it's essentially the same as an
22 uncontrolled tank. So you can use the same approaches such
23 as the equation of the state model to estimate what the
24 emissions are assuming zero percent control.

25 But it's more tricky if the emissions are

1 partially controlled. And that -- or in other cases it may
2 be you have upstream emissions stuck valves that causes
3 emissions to be even higher than uncontrolled tanks.

4 So for these approaches I think you can use some
5 atmospheric science approaches. So as I mentioned
6 previously, the mobile ground-based measurements such as OCM
7 33A and aerial radar, and there are some vendors that are
8 developing quantitative OGI approaches.

9 So these can be approaches that can be used to
10 estimate large source emissions from sources such as
11 controlled tanks that are difficult to directly measure.

12 Q. Thank you, Dr. Lyon. And so it sounds like a
13 summary of your testimony would be that it is possible to
14 estimate or measure volumes of flared or vented gas from the
15 categories that we just discussed. Those are closed or
16 maintained thief hatches on controlled tanks, liquids
17 unloading activities, downhole workover activities, normally
18 operating pneumatic controllers and pumps, is that an
19 accurate -- would you agree with that statement?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Great. I seem to be missing a question here, but
22 I'm going to ask you this anyway. So on the slide here
23 there is language that we are proposing to strike, which is
24 the language in F and G related to whether or not an
25 operator should be allowed to vent or flare because the --

1 from a normally operating dehy unit, amine treatment unit or
2 a compressor engine and turbine.

3 Can you just explain why we have some concerns
4 with allowing an exception for operators to vent or flare
5 from these pieces of equipment?

6 A. Yes, because these pieces of equipment, although
7 they do emit, have some venting during normal operations,
8 they can also have abnormally high emissions due to
9 malfunction.

10 So we have seen in our aerial OGI surveys
11 dehydrators that appear to have leaks coming from the unit
12 or sometimes appear to have hydrocarbon slip coming out
13 through the boiler vent. Also the compressors can have
14 leaks, and then if they are improperly maintained, having
15 higher venting emission. So it's important that these
16 sources are not overlooked because they can be causing large
17 releases.

18 Q. Great. Thank you so much. And then are you
19 aware that there has been testimony presented by NMOGA
20 during this proceeding regarding the administrative burden
21 associated with the Division's proposed AVO inspection
22 requirements?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Thank you. And do you believe that there is a
25 benefit in having a requirement that operators conduct and

1 **maintain records of AVO inspections?**

2 A. Yes. Recordkeeping is a critical component of
3 AVO. It's not really AVO without recordkeeping because the
4 operators cannot, they cannot verify that the staff are
5 actually performing the AVOs through the proper procedures,
6 and then also I think the records provide extremely valuable
7 data, not only to the regulators, but also to the operators
8 themselves.

9 So one the main benefits of AVO is not just
10 mitigating the emissions, but learning what's going wrong
11 and then trying to figure out what's causing the problem.

12 So records would allow operators to see how sites
13 change over time, compare, look throughout their site to see
14 what are some of the most common issues and this can help
15 increase their efficiency in both capturing gas and reducing
16 emissions by trying to figure out if they need to have any
17 operational or design change in their site to reduce the
18 leaks.

19 **Q. Thank you. Are you aware of testimony that's**
20 **been presented suggesting that an exception be added to**
21 **allow operators to vent or flare from normally operating**
22 **fugitive emissions components such as flanges, connectors**
23 **and valves?**

24 A. Yes.

25 **Q. And do you have any concerns with this**

1 **suggestion?**

2 A. Yes, I do. So these components, such as
3 connectors, are designed to have zero or nearly zero
4 emissions, but they do -- the emissions can increase as the
5 components wear.

6 So it's critical that operators do not ignore
7 these sources, but are required to, to inspect them and
8 determine what the emissions are. And this can also benefit
9 them because they can see which components need repairs. So
10 I think there will be benefits both for decreasing methane
11 releases, but also it will help the operator increase their
12 gas capture results.

13 Q. **Thank you very much, Dr. Lyon. Those are all of**
14 **my questions.**

15 MS. PARANHOS: At this point I would like to move
16 into evidence EDF's Exhibits 11, 12, 15, 24, 30 and 31.

17 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Let me pause
18 for a moment in the event there are objections.

19 (No audible response.)

20 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: No? EDF exhibits are
21 admitted. Thank you.

22 (Exhibits 11, 12, 15, 24, 30, 31 admitted.)

23 MS. PARANHOS: Dr. Lyon is available for
24 questions.

25 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right, thank you.

1 Mr. Ames, do you have questions for Dr. Lyon?

2 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Ms. Orth, sorry, can I
3 interrupt? Would I be able to go first, please?

4 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Certainly, Madam Chair.
5 Go ahead.

6 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Thank you. Sorry to go out
7 of order. Thank you Mr. Lyon for your time today. I just
8 have a couple of quick questions. One, are you supportive
9 of the rule?

10 THE WITNESS: Yes.

11 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Do you believe that it was
12 a collaborative process?

13 THE WITNESS: Yes.

14 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Thank you. So let me --
15 let's just start on this slide. I think I just heard you
16 say, you know, that during normal operations the
17 dehydrators, amine, the combustors, et cetera, can have
18 venting as a part of that, but there can be issues with
19 malfunctions, et cetera.

20 So I guess my question is, the language here says
21 normal operations of dehy units, amine treatment units,
22 normal operations of compressors and turbines, I guess
23 that's -- does that seem to cover your concern, because it
24 sounds like your biggest concern was malfunction. So I
25 guess I would like to hear a little bit more on that.

1 THE WITNESS: I think it partially allays my
2 concerns. It's more about maybe to specific guidance on
3 what is normal operations and that there is a process that,
4 that requires the operator to determine if the emissions are
5 normal or not.

6 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. So maybe concern
7 about ambiguity?

8 THE WITNESS: Yes.

9 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. All right. That's
10 helpful, thank you. Let's see. So I think your
11 professional, EDF's proposal, and correct me if I'm wrong,
12 was asking for flare retrofits within 12 -- was it 12 months
13 or six months? I can't recall.

14 THE WITNESS: The retrofits --

15 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Six months.

16 THE WITNESS: Six, yes.

17 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. I think we heard
18 from, I believe it was -- oh, gosh, I can't remember, one of
19 NMOGA's witnesses that on average it costs 6- to \$10,000 to
20 retrofit a flare.

21 I mean, is there any concern from EDF that that
22 cost would be cost prohibitive for stripper wells and to
23 eventually force some companies out of business which would
24 then cause a well problem or potentially cause a well
25 problem.

1 THE WITNESS: I have not studied the economics of
2 it much. But there may be cases, yes, where -- where the
3 retrofit is, would cause the well to no longer be possible,
4 but I can't speak on what the overall effect would be.

5 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. In looking at those
6 six months, did EDF do any sort of analyses on the
7 availability of this technology?

8 THE WITNESS: I do not think so. I just did some
9 really quick searching on the internet and seeing that there
10 were quite a bit of vendors that were offering this
11 equipment, but I have not seen the web -- if there there
12 would be sufficient to have all of these sites installed at
13 that rate.

14 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay, that's helpful.
15 Thank you. And then my last question is, I think you talked
16 about, you know, the super emitters and how some sites
17 disproportionately contribute to, you know, the waste
18 problem. Do you believe that the ALARM program and the
19 monitoring that could be part of that would help to find the
20 super emitters?

21 THE WITNESS: Potentially. I think operators
22 could use some technologies in the ALARM provision that
23 would be highly effective at finding the super emitters, but
24 others may not be. I think really the key is the frequency
25 at which they are deployed. So I don't want to promote any

1 technology or vendor, but I think approaches that allow a
2 rapid coverage of a large number of sites at a frequent
3 basis such as weekly or monthly oversights looking for high
4 emissions would be much more effective than either -- than
5 small term, you know, annual or semiannual measurements.

6 So it's really, I think the frequency that's the
7 key, and often I think the frequency will have a bigger
8 effect than the detection limit of the approach. And there
9 are approaches that you can use, including the modeling
10 approaches to determine what the emission reductions would
11 be based on the various detection approaches.

12 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Maybe one final question.
13 I think NMOGA proposed to, to qualify for ALARM, it should
14 only have to be done once a year. The Division said to
15 qualify it has to be done twice a year. Do you feel like
16 twice a year is a more appropriate frequency than once a
17 year?

18 THE WITNESS: I think twice a year would, would
19 result in greater releases. I think what's probably more
20 critical than the actual (unclear) how often the ALARM
21 provision is applied is if there is verification that the
22 emissions are mitigated once detected, and particularly that
23 they are permanently mitigated and it wasn't just an
24 intermittent emissions problem that was detected and then
25 temporarily went away but will come back later.

1 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Thank you, Mr. Lyons.

2 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

3 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Madam Chair.

4 Let's return to Mr. Ames. Mr. Ames, do you have questions
5 of Mr. Lyon?

6 MR. AMES: I do not have any questions. Thank
7 you.

8 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Thank you.
9 Mr. Feldewert, questions of Dr. Lyon?

10 MR. RANKIN: Good morning, Madam Hearing Officer.
11 This is Adam Rankin for NMOGA, and I will be asking Dr. Lyon
12 some questions, thank you.

13 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Please go ahead.

14 CROSS-EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. RANKIN:

16 Q. Dr. Lyon, I believe a summary of your testimony
17 was essentially that it's possible to estimate or measure
18 emissions from various upstream oil and gas production
19 facilities; is that correct? Do you agree?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. And the basis for that opinion is the various
22 studies and factors that you reviewed in your testimony; is
23 that correct?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. And the study -- but the studies and factors that

1 you identified have some variation in the emission factors
2 and emissions rates that are calculator estimated based on
3 the methodologies; is that correct?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. And the, the variations that you identify in the
6 studies can be rather significant, on the order of five to,
7 five to nine times; is that correct?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. That includes the greenhouse gas reporting
10 methodologies; is that correct?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. When I refer to the greenhouse gas reporting
13 methodology, I'm specifically referring to Subpart W -- get
14 the right language -- Subpart W in 40 CFR, Parts -- Part 98.
15 Do you understand that?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Okay. Now, on that issue, you agree with me that
18 the Subpart W provides for prescriptive calculation
19 methodologies for reporters to use depending on the industry
20 source or the equipment at issue?

21 A. Yes. And in some cases often, a couple of
22 oftens, but yes, it does describe methods.

23 Q. So reporters would have an option to use
24 different factors within the confines of the, within the
25 confines of that provision; correct?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. And those factors are based on prescriptions from
3 EPA and not actual operating conditions for a specific
4 facility; correct?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. And I think I heard you say in your testimony
7 that you, you agree that EPA's engineering equations for
8 this reporting are often inaccurate for quantifying
9 emissions from individual sources?

10 A. Some of them, yes.

11 Q. And I think you testified -- and to be clear, in
12 particular, you addressed that -- you discussed in your
13 testimony, I believe, for manual liquids unloading that the,
14 that the EPA's factors are often inaccurate; correct?

15 A. Sometimes on an individual basis, but overall --
16 but it does not have much bias.

17 MR. RANKIN: Okay. I'm just going to -- if
18 you -- I'm not sure who the host is, but maybe it's
19 Mr. Lamkin or Mr. Rose-Coss, can I have the opportunity to
20 share my screen, please? Thank you.

21 Q. Dr. Lyon, I think this a statement, it may be
22 actual testimony, maybe you can tell me where it came from
23 once I get it up on the screen. Do you see the screen I'm
24 sharing now?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. Is this -- I think this is testimony that you
2 gave in 2015 to Congress; is that correct?

3 A. I think so.

4 Q. I can scroll down. You can see some highlighting
5 here.

6 A. Yeah.

7 Q. Is that correct in 2015 you gave this written
8 testimony to congress on this issue relating to methane
9 emissions from liquid unloading?

10 A. I think that's the one I gave. I'm not sure if
11 that's the testimony or comments to EPA.

12 Q. Okay. I'll represent to you that I found this --
13 I pulled this down from -- and I couldn't tell because I
14 wasn't able to get back into where it was, but I found this
15 on a congressional website relating to such testimony, and
16 so I can't tell you exactly. I couldn't unfortunately tie
17 it to where it came from, so I wanted to confirm it was
18 testimony you gave to congress in 2015?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Okay. So my -- at the time I think -- and this
21 is essentially what you stated here, but I wanted to make
22 sure I understood because in this statement it's a little
23 more concrete, and I have got the language highlighted here.

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. And I will just read it into the record. "The

1 vast majority of reported emissions are estimated with EPA's
2 engineering equations, which are often inaccurate for
3 quantifying individual events."

4 Did I read that portion correctly?

5 A. Yes, you did.

6 Q. "But previous research has reported that the
7 method has low bias overall, and therefore should be
8 relatively accurate estimating national issues."

9 Did I read that correctly?

10 A. Yes, yes.

11 Q. That's what you were trying to say in your
12 testimony today, that for individual sources, these factors,
13 these engineering equations that EPA is using are often
14 inaccurate, but for a larger, broader scale, they may be
15 more effective or useful; is that correct?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Perfect. Now, on a related matter, I think I
18 mentioned this before, but I want to make sure I understood
19 it right. Dr. Lyon, you are very fast, you are very fast
20 and you are faster than my pen.

21 But I think you testified about a recent study in
22 in New Mexico and in Texas that was measuring emissions from
23 various sources using various techniques, I think both -- I
24 don't recall exactly the techniques, but the bottom line
25 from that study was that, you, you concluded or opined that

1 the, the emissions factors from the greenhouse gas reporting
2 methodologies were five to nine times off what your study
3 suggested they were; is that correct?

4 A. That is from the Robertson et al paper, and I
5 believe the five to nine times comparison was to estimate
6 based on the EPA national emissions inventory rather than
7 the greenhouse gas reporting program.

8 Q. Okay. And those are using different emission
9 factors or equations to make those determinations?

10 A. Some different factors, but they do share a lot
11 of similar factors.

12 Q. Okay. Now -- and I think I heard you testify
13 that for the greenhouse gas reporting methodologies, that
14 can be a high inaccuracy or low inaccuracy, depends on
15 factors of the particular provision or equipment; is that
16 correct?

17 A. Correct.

18 Q. Okay. Okay. So having, having a range of
19 factors on a scale of five to nine times isn't very, you
20 agree with me that it's not very accurate for production
21 accounting purposes?

22 A. Correct.

23 Q. Now, in EDF's proposal, however, I'm going to
24 share my screen here again, I'm going to direct you to
25 Section F, Subparagraph 5. EDF is proposing, despite these

1 inaccuracies or concerns, to require operators and the
2 Division to rely on Subpart W to estimate or, in this case,
3 EDF used the word calculate volumes of gas vented and
4 flared; is that correct?

5 A. To have that as an option, yes.

6 Q. Okay. Now, I wanted to ask you about the word
7 calculate. EDF proposed to delete the term "may estimate"
8 and used the word "shall calculate."

9 Now, in the Subpart W provisions, are those
10 factors that are being used -- I think you told me those
11 factors are not based on actual operating conditions for a
12 specific facility; is that correct?

13 A. The emission factors, no, they are not.

14 Q. So this Subpart W does not actually calculate the
15 the actual volumes of vented or flared gas from that
16 particular source or operation; agree?

17 A. I don't think I follow the difference between
18 calculate and estimate.

19 Q. Well, I'm asking -- let me ask it this way again.
20 Let me get off that question and focus on what I'm asking
21 here.

22 That Subpart W, right, it's not -- the
23 methodology that's being employed is not calculating the
24 actual volumes of the gas vented or flared from a particular
25 source that an operator would be using to -- would be using

1 a methodology to report on. Agree?

2 A. I mean, it can be used to calculate the emission
3 from individual sources, for example, the pneumatic control
4 emission factor can be applied to individual pieces of
5 equipment.

6 Q. I guess what I'm trying to get at is, you're not
7 actually measuring the volumes from that, from that piece of
8 equipment, it's using a factor; correct?

9 A. In most cases there are a few options that allow
10 direct measurements, but they're not many and they are not
11 reliably deployed, so yes, most of them are estimates of
12 calculations.

13 Q. I want to loop back and scale back a little bit
14 here, I want to ask you more generally about the greenhouse
15 gas reporting. Is it your understanding that Subpart W was
16 not created to enforce any emissions limitations?

17 A. Yes, my understanding it was, it was more to
18 provide data on greenhouse gas emissions. That's the
19 largest (unclear) nationally.

20 Q. So it wasn't created to establish or enforce any
21 emissions caps of any kind of any particular source or
22 operation?

23 A. Not that I'm aware of, no.

24 Q. It was more set up as a policy tool, as you said,
25 or the means to track trends over time; correct?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Are you aware of any regulatory scheme now in
3 place proposed anywhere that contemplates using greenhouse
4 gas reporting Subpart W methodologies as a basis for
5 determining compliance with gas capture requirements on a
6 volume or percentage basis?

7 A. No, I'm not.

8 MR. RANKIN: Let's see. I think -- Madam Hearing
9 Officer, I have no further questions. Thank you.

10 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Mr. Rankin.
11 Mr. Biernoff, do you have questions of Dr. Lyon?

12 MR. BIERNOFF: No, Madam Hearing Officer, I don't
13 have any questions of Dr. Lyon, but I certainly appreciate
14 his very important and very interesting testimony.

15 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Ms. Fox?

16 MS. FOX: Madam Hearing Officer, no. And, thank
17 you, Dr. Lyon, for your testimony.

18 THE WITNESS: Thanks.

19 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you.
20 Commissioner Engler?

21 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: This is Tom Engler. Good
22 morning, Dr. Lyons.

23 THE WITNESS: Hello.

24 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I do have questions. I
25 will try not to take too long on this.

1 Let me start with, I actually read every one of
2 these papers that were put into this binder. I am not an
3 environmental scientist, but I found this work very
4 interesting.

5 I guess I want to clarify on some of this work
6 that's done to help me understand. I will start with the --
7 I think you stated the Alvarez paper is kind of like an
8 assessment or summative type paper about various methods of
9 measuring methane emissions; is that true?

10 THE WITNESS: It's more of a synthesis of our
11 earlier papers to come up with a best estimate of US oil and
12 gas methane.

13 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Now, I took that paper to
14 somewhat verify the different methods between bottom up and
15 top down. Is that reasonable or correct or not?

16 THE WITNESS: Depends on how you define bottom up
17 and top down. So what it finds is that the site levels
18 based estimates such as using that other test 33 A like
19 University of Wyoming is that would be similar to larger
20 scale basin level measurements using aircraft to fly around
21 the entire region and calculate it that are higher than the
22 more kind of traditional equipment and component level based
23 emission inventory equipment.

24 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: So, you know, I know this
25 one, and then there was Schniting (phonetic) and et al, they

1 were using satellite data; correct?

2 THE WITNESS: Yes.

3 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: So to be able to
4 demonstrate that the satellite data is, on a larger scale
5 was accurate, it seems to me, that and this Alvarez were
6 trying to show that, on that -- using some bottom up or site
7 level measurements was reasonably -- comparing with the top
8 down, was reasonably accurate. Yes?

9 THE WITNESS: Yes.

10 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: In your knowledge and
11 experience has anybody on the, on the top down -- you know,
12 the satellite has a certain amount of resolution -- has
13 anybody tried to like do more detailed verification instead
14 of very wide, large-scale take a smaller site or sites or
15 aerial component and look at a comparison between a site
16 level and, say, the top down?

17 THE WITNESS: Yes. There has been some. I have
18 tried to think of anything publicly available now, but we
19 are currently working on -- we have had some large emitters
20 that were measured by the Scientific Aviation using their
21 approach flying around a single facility, and the sites were
22 were often quantified by various satellite approaches, so we
23 are now comparing them to seeing how accurate the satellites
24 are at determining quantifying individual site emission
25 rates.

1 Most satellites are focused on larger regions
2 rather than individual sites.

3 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Well, yeah, would you agree
4 with me that the problem -- one of the issues in the science
5 here is the scaling, scale up or scale down process.

6 THE WITNESS: Yes.

7 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: And therefore that's going
8 to be a key area to try to get a little better numbers.
9 Would you agree?

10 THE WITNESS: Yes.

11 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: On the Robertson paper,
12 that was the one with the Wyoming dataset -- oh, I have --
13 okay, I do have a -- I have a clerical question here. Many
14 of these papers have supplemental information or SI that was
15 not included in this, in these exhibits. I guess I would
16 make a friendly request to have that SI data. Do you know
17 what I'm talking about?

18 THE WITNESS: Yes. Some of them are very large
19 files, such as zip OGI videos, but yes, we could send at
20 least electronic copies of the supplementary materials.

21 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I don't want paper, I
22 understand.

23 My question about the Robertson work -- well,
24 again, I appreciate -- I find the science and the work
25 really interesting. What -- again this was an attempt to

1 really looking at venting emissions; correct?

2 THE WITNESS: It's looking at total emissions, so
3 this approach can't quantify course-level emissions, but
4 they can anecdotally see if there is any major sources using
5 their infrared camera from the site, so the total emissions
6 at the site.

7 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Is that including flaring
8 then, too, or not?

9 THE WITNESS: It potentially could include
10 flaring, but I think in most cases the flared stack would be
11 high enough that they would not pick up those emissions from
12 their vehicles.

13 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Right, okay. So it could,
14 but I think it was more targeted towards venting.

15 My question and concern with regards to the
16 Robertson work, when you get down to the details, you know,
17 they split up -- they have so many measurements that were,
18 were deemed accurate, they split between complex and simple
19 sites, and so when I get down to the -- when I read and get
20 down to the end of this, for New Mexico there were 29
21 complex sites and 17 simple sites. And I think that work
22 was done quite well, but my question to you is, do you
23 believe that it's reasonable to extrapolate that small a
24 number to a basin scale of thousands?

25 THE WITNESS: Yes, it's difficult, but you can

1 use statistical approaches and that's part of what the paper
2 gets into is that the approach used is very important, and
3 why the main finding, the thought is that it's critical to
4 know how many low emission sites there are because there are
5 some, some approaches where you actually can overestimate
6 emissions if you undercount the low emission sites
7 counter-intuitively.

8 So they show these approaches and really address
9 the difficulty in extrapolation, but that's one of the
10 reasons we are having them collect more measurements because
11 having more data will allow us to decrease the uncertainty
12 of their extrapolated measurements.

13 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Yeah, I think what you are
14 saying there, the uncertainty is the problem, and more data,
15 obviously, would be helpful. Because if I go to the
16 Rutherford paper, and they came out with some different
17 emission factors, again I notice that when you get down to a
18 lot of their graphs, the level of the confidence interval is
19 very wide.

20 And, hence, my question is, again from a
21 statistical measurement -- let's see. My question should
22 be, you know, again, how can we improve that statistical
23 variance to become -- have a better or accurate number.

24 THE WITNESS: Yes. So I think in addition to
25 getting more data, the key is to use multiple approaches and

1 at various scales, so that's one of the things we are doing
2 in our current Permian project. So including site level
3 measurements, bottom up inventory, site -- basin level
4 measurements, and by using all of these independent
5 approaches, you can determine where an approach is being
6 accurate and where they're iffy.

7 But I'll admit, it's a learning process, and as
8 we get more data and approve the approaches we are better
9 able to reduce our uncertainties and determine kind of which
10 approach is being better suited in different situations to
11 quantify.

12 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I have one more question.
13 This is completely different from all of that. In the -- in
14 EDF's proposal for rules -- and I will read -- let's see if
15 I can find it. It's under the statement where operators
16 shall submit to the Division an engineer's certification
17 that all flares or combustors will have sufficient and
18 consistent gas flow and heat content to achieve the
19 manufacturer's design deconstruction efficiency, my
20 question, you know, both the gas flow and heat content will
21 change over time; is that correct?

22 THE WITNESS: Correct. Yes.

23 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: So when you are asking for
24 a certification, you are asking for a one-time at the
25 initial design stage with the idea -- with the knowledge

1 that that's going to change over time?

2 THE WITNESS: Yes, and now thinking about it, I
3 think the language may, may be -- could be better worded
4 that really what we are asking for is a certification that
5 the flare installed would be suitable to achieve the
6 combustion efficiency under the expected range and
7 variability of the gas -- the flow rate venting heat
8 content, and that would include maybe knowing what the range
9 and when it would be expected to need a change to a
10 different flare if conditions would no longer allow that
11 first flare to achieve the condition, but not implying it
12 has to be a consistent flow rate, but the fact that the
13 design of the selection of the flare considered, considered
14 that variability.

15 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Okay. And then I believe
16 you said, I believe you were asked and you said, under
17 engineer's certification, you are not asking for a
18 professional engineer to have to certify that; is that
19 correct?

20 THE WITNESS: That's correct.

21 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Does it have to be an
22 engineer that has to certify it?

23 THE WITNESS: It needs to be a qualified person
24 who can do engineering calculations but, yeah, I don't
25 think -- I can't really speak on what kind of certifications

1 or qualification you need, but they would need to be -- to
2 determine what the expected variability of flow and heat
3 rate would be from a well and be able to do calculations to
4 figure out what the flare deconstruction efficiency would be
5 under those.

6 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I agree. I will admit,
7 when I read anything that says engineer certification, to me
8 that automatically assumes registered certified engineer.
9 So I appreciate the fact that you guys kind of -- you
10 clarified that.

11 I have no further questions. Again, I do
12 appreciate the work. Thank you very much.

13 THE WITNESS: All right. Thank you.

14 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Commissioner
15 Engler. Commissioner Kessler, I am guessing you have
16 questions?

17 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: I actually don't. I think
18 mine have all been covered. Thank you.

19 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right, thank you.
20 Ms. Paranhos, do you have any follow up?

21 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer,
22 I have just a couple of questions for Dr. Lyon.

23 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

24 BY MS. PARANHOS:

25 Q. Dr. Lyon, can you clarify whether or not in your

1 **understanding the ALARM provision is a voluntary provision**
2 **or a mandatory provision?**

3 A. My understanding is it's voluntary.

4 **Q. Thank you. Yes, that's my understanding as well.**
5 **And can you just briefly describe the difference between a**
6 **voluntary leak detection program and a mandatory leak**
7 **detection program such as a leak detection and repair**
8 **program?**

9 A. Yes. I mean, so in a voluntary program they
10 could choose not to use the ALARM technologies, as opposed
11 to a mandatory program, which it's either prescribed certain
12 frequencies or types of leak detection, or possibly you
13 could have kind of performance standards, so could either,
14 either require leak detection that would cause emissions or
15 releases to be below a certain amount, or similar to EPA
16 Quad 0a could say, have it where you could have a process to
17 have equivalent -- an equivalent program which would get
18 equal or better emissions reductions in the default
19 prescribed such as possible gas emission.

20 **Q. Great. Thank you for clarifying that.**

21 MS. PARANHOS: Those are all my questions for Dr.
22 Lyon.

23 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

24 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you very much, Ms.
25 Paranhos. If there is no reason not to excuse Dr. Lyon,

1 thank you for your testimony, Dr. Lyon.

2 THE WITNESS: Thanks for your time.

3 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: So we need a break. We
4 have been going two hours. Let's come back at 10:15 here.

5 (Recess taken.)

6 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: We will be hearing from
7 EDF's final witness, Mr. Alexander. Let me mention two
8 things; one, our technical host is John Garcia today. You
9 can always find the name of the technical host immediately
10 following your own name in the participant list.

11 Although there was an opportunity for the folks
12 to sign up for a public comment session this morning at
13 8:30, we had no one sign up. We do have two sign-ups for
14 the 4:30 session this afternoon.

15 So, Ms. Paranhos, if you would, please, introduce
16 your witness and I will swear him in.

17 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.
18 Our last witness is Mr. Tom Alexander.

19 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Alexander, would you
20 raise your right hand, please?

21 THE WITNESS: Yes. Can you hear me okay?

22 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Yes, that's very clear.

23 Do you swear or affirm that the testimony you are
24 about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and
25 nothing but the truth?

1 THE WITNESS: I do.

2 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Ms. Paranhos.

3 TOM ALEXANDER

4 (Sworn, testified as follows:)

5 DIRECT EXAMINATION

6 BY MS. PARANHOS:

7 Q. Mr. Alexander, can you please state your name and
8 spell your last name for the record?

9 A. My name is Tom Alexander, A-l-e-x-a-n-d-e-r.

10 Q. Where do you currently work and what is your
11 current occupation?

12 A. Currently I am a consultant to the Environmental
13 Defense Fund and have been for approximately four and a half
14 years just after I retired from full-time work.

15 Q. Terrific. What do you do in your current
16 consulting role?

17 A. A variety of tasks and projects over the last
18 four and a half years centered on underground gas storage,
19 rules regulations, rulemakings, well integrity, risk
20 management, emergency response planning and then working
21 with other jurisdictions such as Pennsylvania on
22 conventional and unconventional rules. I have been on this
23 flaring and venting project with EDF for a little over six
24 months now, and not only in New Mexico, but Colorado and
25 Texas.

1 And I also assist EDF in their work with the
2 IOGCC and the EERT committee in trying to get tip of the
3 spear information to regulators and the types of topics are
4 determined by the regulators. So it's been a broad sweep of
5 a lot of interesting things.

6 **Q. Thank you. And what did you do prior to starting**
7 **this consulting business?**

8 A. I have about 36 years of full-time employment in
9 the oil and gas industry starting in 1981 after I got out of
10 the Air Force. Worked for Schlumberger and couple of
11 operators in East Texas and Colorado as well with operations
12 that span four or five different states, and then moved to
13 Arkansas and was with Southwestern Energy for the last half
14 of my career.

15 During that time with Southwestern Energy I
16 served as production and completion engineer. I was a team
17 leader for our Fayetteville Shale gas discovery in Arkansas
18 and was its completions manager, and then severed a couple
19 of years in Canada with an exploration project we had in New
20 Brunswick and the last three-and-a-half years with full-time
21 tenure with, with Southwestern Energy was the division
22 manager for HSE.

23 **Q. Terrific. Can you briefly summarize your**
24 **relevant educational background?**

25 A. Well, I first graduated from Wake Forest

1 University with a degree in psychology and then joined the
2 Air Force during that time. I got two more degrees when we
3 were stationed in Rapid City, South Dakota, from South
4 Dakota School of Mines and Technology a BS and MS in
5 engineering.

6 And during my work career in oil and gas, I did
7 all of the relevant course work for a masters in
8 environmental management at Denver University and was about
9 halfway through my thesis when we moved, and I never did
10 complete it.

11 And I would also add at least a couple of dozen
12 industry courses on a wide variety of topics including
13 drilling, completion, production, artificial lift,
14 cementing, reservoir engineering, project management, the
15 list could go on.

16 **Q. Thank you. That's terrific. Thank you. And did**
17 **you prepare a CV for this proceeding?**

18 A. I did, yes.

19 **Q. And is Exhibit 43, EDF Exhibit 43, a correct copy**
20 **of your CV?**

21 A. Yes.

22 MS. PARANHOS: Madam Hearing Officer, I would
23 like to move into evidence EDF Exhibit 43.

24 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Let me pause for a moment
25 in the event there are any objections.

1 (No audible response.)

2 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Exhibit 43 is admitted.

3 (Exhibit 43 admitted.)

4 Q. Thank you. And Mr. Alexander, in preparation for
5 this hearing did you review OCD's proposed venting and
6 flaring rule Part 27 of Title 19 of the New Mexico
7 Administrative Code Chapter 15?

8 A. Yes, I did.

9 Q. And what is your overall impression of the draft
10 regulation?

11 A. Overall, very good comprehensive treatment to
12 minimize waste, promote safe operations and eventually
13 eliminate excessive flaring and venting. However, we have
14 some suggestions to strengthen several provisions that we
15 will elaborate on.

16 Q. Thank you. I would like to now walk through some
17 of EDF's suggested revisions for the benefit of the
18 Commission beginning with our suggested revision to the
19 completion requirement in Part 27.8.

20 Mr. Alexander, can you please explain EDF's
21 suggested revision to the completion requirement?

22 A. Yes. As currently proposed, the completion or
23 the flowback is broken into basically two different phases.
24 There is the initial phase and then the separation phase.

25 And the disposition of the gas differs in these

1 two phases. We propose there really does not need to be a
2 distinction, and the gas capture can in most cases be
3 accomplished beginning with the initial flowback all the way
4 through completion to when the well is handed over to
5 production.

6 Now, for example, we propose in our redline -- I
7 will just read this very quickly -- during initial flowback
8 the operator must direct all fluids in flowback vessels and
9 collect and control emissions from each flowback vessel on
10 and after the date of initial flowback by routing emissions
11 and operating air pollution control equipment that achieves
12 hydrocarbon control efficiency of at least 95 percent. And
13 if a combustion device is used, it must have a design to of
14 destruction efficiency of at least 98 percent.

15 Bottom line here is that other operators are
16 doing this in other jurisdictions and may be doing it in New
17 Mexico. There is a way to go through a thorough risk
18 assessment and process safety evaluation so that a system
19 can be designed and deployed that can control even the
20 initial flowback which would result in a significant
21 reduction in VOC in gas emission venting.

22 So all of these cases of flowbacks are going to
23 have nuances and differences, but the combination of close
24 top tanks, pressure relief systems, liquid and gas manifold
25 balancing systems, equipment grounding is very important,

1 and closed flares can be deployed.

2 Now the flowback operation obviously poses an
3 increased risk of environmental and safety impacts that
4 range not only from the gas vapor (unclear) and static
5 ignition but the process safety management evaluation that
6 others have done have resulted and used closed top tanks, as
7 I said, pressure relief systems, and it's just -- it has
8 resulted in a lot of reduction in emissions and spills.

9 **Q. Great. Thank you so much for that. Do you think**
10 **that operators can safely route flowback fluids to an**
11 **enclosed flowback vessel that is equipped with a combustion**
12 **device or vapor recovery unit?**

13 A. I do.

14 **Q. Terrific. And what precisely about EDF's**
15 **suggestion gives you comfort regarding safety?**

16 A. Well, research on the one hand, and discussion
17 with a former colleague -- well, he still is a colleague --
18 on the other hand.

19 First of all, there is an operator that I ran
20 into in Colorado that operates in the South Platte River
21 Basin, and there is an interesting discussion and PowerPoint
22 that they put together with a flow diagram using a variety
23 of the pieces of equipment that I just described. You know,
24 coming off the wellhead after a frac and going through sand
25 knockout or sand separator systems and going through various

1 manifolds, and there are safety systems deployed, pressure
2 relief systems deployed that allows these people to, in most
3 cases, direct flowback and manage emissions rather than just
4 venting them to the atmosphere.

5 Another colleague of mine that I discussed with
6 that has operated for many years in Pennsylvania in the
7 Marsellus with Range Resources discussed with me how their
8 production engineer solved this problem quite a while ago.

9 So, research and discussion with colleagues, I'm
10 confident this can be done.

11 **Q. Thank you, Mr. Alexander. And did we base our**
12 **suggested revision to the completion requirements in part on**
13 **rules that have been adopted by another jurisdiction?**

14 A. Yes, we have. Colorado.

15 **Q. Thank you. And I think you already touched on**
16 **this, but EDF has suggested some definitions to accompany**
17 **these suggestions. Could you briefly describe what is meant**
18 **by the term air pollution control equipment as we have**
19 **proposed that?**

20 A. It simply points to that being either a combustor
21 or a vapor recovery unit, VRU.

22 **Q. And can you explain what a VRU is?**

23 A. Well, in my experience with a VRU, vapor recovery
24 unit, most of it was in Midwest City when I worked for
25 another company and we used them on storage tanks. We were

1 drilling and completing a number of wells on a per-pad
2 basis, six, eight, ten wells per pad, I don't remember
3 exactly how, and we would have eight or ten large storage
4 tanks, so there were a lot of emissions coming off of those
5 tanks. We used vapor recovery units on all of those tanks
6 with a small compressor to direct all of those VOC emissions
7 down the pipelines instead of letting them leak to the
8 atmosphere.

9 **Q. Terrific, thank you. And does the OCD proposed**
10 **draft that we commented on allow operators to use a**
11 **combustion device during the completion and recompletion**
12 **phase?**

13 A. Yes. In C.2.B in the October draft, that allows
14 operators there to use a flare in certain circumstances
15 where it's unsafe to capture natural gas.

16 **Q. Great. And is a combustion device a type of**
17 **flare?**

18 A. Yes. OCD defines flare to mean the
19 uncontrolled -- or the controlled -- I'm sorry -- combustion
20 of natural gas in a device designed for that purpose.

21 **Q. Great. Thank you. So in your opinion, does the**
22 **OCD October draft contemplate that an operator could use**
23 **either a combustion device or a vapor recovery unit to**
24 **control venting in the rule?**

25 A. Yes.

1 **Q. Thank you. I would like to now turn to EDF**
2 **suggestion that the rules require that any form that must be**
3 **certified by signed by an official with accountability over**
4 **the operations or activities subject to the certification or**
5 **submission. Does the rule require the operator certify**
6 **certain forms or submit a certification of certain**
7 **information?**

8 **A. Yes. The OCD draft rule requires operators to**
9 **certify the following: Submissions, annual reports that**
10 **certify compliance with the gas capture requirements as**
11 **pointed out in 27.9.B, a statement that an operator did not**
12 **know or have reason to know of a leak or release in advance**
13 **of discovering said leak or release during ALARM technology.**
14 **Also a statement as to whether the operator will or not will**
15 **not be able to connect to a gas gathering system with**
16 **sufficient capacity to transport 100 percent of its**
17 **anticipated gas production on the first day of production in**
18 **part 27.9.D.4.**

19 **Q. Thank you. And Tom, could you explain why EDF**
20 **believes it's important to require that an accountable**
21 **official sign these certifications?**

22 **A. Sure. While New Mexico is embarking upon a**
23 **serious effort to substantially reduce unnecessary flaring**
24 **and venting, I think it's in comment that they should expect**
25 **operators to be as serious, if not more so, and that the**

1 certification be by someone in the organization that has the
2 responsibility and/or authority to see to it that the
3 information is correct, as well as certifying an individual
4 should be an officer or senior manager directly responsible
5 for an accountable -- accountability is a big deal -- for
6 results as well. It should not be signed by the first
7 production tech that someone can find at that level of
8 authority.

9 Q. Thank you. And as far as you understand, do the
10 OCD rules currently require anyone in particular to sign
11 certifications?

12 A. No.

13 Q. Thank you. And in your opinion, would there
14 be -- could EDF's suggestion be implemented by requiring
15 that the form, on the form itself, just be signed by an
16 accountable official rather than adding a new definition of
17 certifier certification to this rule?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Terrific. I would now like to turn to EDF's
20 suggested revision to Part 27.8.B governing exceptions to
21 the prohibition on venting and flaring during production.

22 A. Okay.

23 Q. Great. Can you explain EDF's suggested revision
24 to the liquids unloading requirement in Part 27.9.D.3.A?

25 A. Sure. It's been my experience, and so this is

1 what we are proposing. And over decades, for me, as
2 operating wells in a number of jurisdictions and probably
3 the most interesting area was Arkansas, that using some sort
4 of automated lift system even though it's as simple as a
5 plunger lift, that's as simple as you get, but it is going
6 to reduce manpower requirements to do something of that
7 nature. And in many cases and in most cases it will reduce
8 the natural resource waste by increasing production and
9 minimizing emissions.

10 Very quickly I will tell you that when I went to
11 work with Southwestern Energy, they operated in Arkansas
12 probably close to 400 wells, not one in every one of these
13 wells had issues with liquid unloading. And the typical
14 procedure was drop a (unclear) stick in the well, come back
15 open it up, unload it and put it back to sales. I
16 introduced the idea of plunger lifts, and we installed
17 dozens upon dozens and dozens of those.

18 So I just think it's very important to encourage
19 the use of those technologies. Manual unloading, yes, it
20 works, but it does result in a lot more waste and pollution
21 than using lift systems like that.

22 **Q. Thank you, Tom. And can you see the screen here**
23 **where I have EDF's suggested language for the liquids**
24 **unloading provision suggestion?**

25 A. What I see is completion and recompletion

1 operation.

2 Q. That's interesting. Huh. Apparently I am
3 looking at a different screen than you all are.

4 Well, if I might just be able to read to you what
5 we have proposed for liquids unloading, I just want to
6 clarify our intent here. So we propose that the operator
7 use an automated control system such as a plunger lift where
8 technically feasible. Does that language there require that
9 an operator always must install a plunger lift?

10 A. No.

11 Q. Are there other types of automated control
12 systems an operator could utilize other than a plunger lift?

13 A. There are.

14 Q. And does this, do our -- is the intent of our
15 suggestion to require that an operator try first to use an
16 automated control system such as plunger lift, but in the
17 event they are unable to do so, if it's technically
18 infeasible, they may then manually unload the well?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Is that correct? Thank you. And could you
21 describe the other recommendation that EDF suggested with
22 respect to noticing of liquids unloading activities?

23 A. Well, combined with that is the discussion of
24 whether or not the operator should remain on site, I think,
25 with a well versus opening the well up and going about some

1 other duty and coming back later after the well is hopefully
2 unloaded and putting it back to sales, we are adamant about
3 requiring the operator to remain at the well site, and, as
4 well, providing notice to the Division or the Commission of
5 such manual unloading.

6 Depending upon the culture around the area, you
7 know, it is just -- it's just prudent operations, number
8 one, to stay on site, number two, to give the Commission an
9 opportunity to come and observe if they choose to do so,
10 recognizing that this could result in a lot of
11 notifications, but certainly, you know, the Commission is
12 not going to elect to try to come out to every one of these
13 events, but we do feel like it's necessary to give the
14 Commission an opportunity to respond if they choose to.

15 **Q. Thank you, Tom. And so are we supportive of the**
16 **Division's draft rule which requires the operator to remain**
17 **on site rather than in close proximity during manual liquids**
18 **unloading?**

19 A. Yes, absolutely. What would close proximity
20 mean? Is it the next well over? Is it a mile? I mean, you
21 can't define that. Just stay on site. That's prudent
22 operations. It's unsafe to leave a well open to the
23 atmosphere like that. You never know when something is
24 going to come unglued, unhinged. I just can't imagine doing
25 that.

1 Q. Thank you very much. I would now like you to
2 discuss EDF's suggested revision to the exception that
3 allows operators to flare or vent from an exploratory well.
4 We made some suggested revisions to that exception. Could
5 you please walk the Commission through the basis for those
6 suggestions?

7 A. Yeah. First of all, the original proposal
8 suggested that an operator be given 12 months to evaluate a
9 well, an exploratory well. It is obviously very important
10 to obtain as much information as soon as you can about the
11 viability of the well. It has a lot of implications in
12 terms of how much more capital is going to be spent on a
13 particular project, SEC reporting guidelines for public
14 companies, reserve estimates, investors, there is a whole
15 host of reasons why a company would want to know as soon as
16 possible.

17 On the other hand, there is the notion that,
18 which we support, that that 12 months is far in excess of
19 what is generally required to evaluate the wells' potential.

20 Now the alternative definition or proposal here
21 to this is that the operator will begin to file certain form
22 C-129, I think it is, within 15 days of determining if the
23 well is capable of producing in pay quantities.

24 We still feel that even with that, we understand
25 that perhaps the intent is that the operator is going to do

1 the right thing, and as soon as they determine if a well is
2 capable of producing in paying quantities, if they are going
3 to shut in and wait for infrastructure or whatever.

4 We propose the alternate philosophy, and that is,
5 give the operator say two months, 60 days to evaluate a
6 well. Make it incumbent upon the operator to provide
7 sufficient technical evidence to the Division that, if they
8 need more time, here is why, and then it can be granted.

9 If you give an operator 12 months, they will take
10 12 months. If you give an operator two months and require
11 additional information, then you will get that. And in that
12 case you are going to almost always minimize waste, whereas
13 if you give an operator 12 months, you will almost always
14 increase waste and pollution to the environment.

15 And since --

16 **Q. Thank you, Tom.**

17 **A.** -- since the objective is waste reduction, go
18 with the shorter time frame and require the operator to
19 provide good technical evidence that it requires them a
20 longer period of time.

21 **Q. Thank you so much. And did EDF also make some,**
22 **suggest some improvements to the exception that allows an**
23 **operator to vent during Bradenhead testing?**

24 **A.** Yes. Once again, this is a matter of putting a
25 fence around something. If -- if you -- if you put 30

1 minutes or so on -- and we realize, for example, that
2 dependent upon the downhole makeup and the volume of the
3 (unclear) that are in question here, blowing off gas can
4 take anywhere from a couple of minutes to whatever. And if
5 it's going to take more than half hour, and it's still, you
6 know, you have an issue there that needs some investigation,
7 put a fence around it, and if there is a reason to exceed
8 that, then, again, have the operator justify it.

9 But if you just say you can do this and there is
10 no time element to this, then you are going to have cases
11 where the backside is going to be opened up, the pumper is
12 going to leave and he'll get back there sometime during the
13 day.

14 **Q. Thank you very much. I would now like to turn to**
15 **EDF's suggestion that flaring during completions and**
16 **production be done with an enclosed device that has a design**
17 **destruction efficiency of 98 percent. Could you speak a**
18 **little bit to why EDF has suggested this provision?**

19 A. You know, it's interesting, New Mexico Oil & Gas
20 Association put together a document that's on their site,
21 and it's really a very good document, called Flaring In The
22 Oil Field where they actually state that a -- excuse me --
23 that a properly designed flare system destroys 98 percent of
24 methane and VOCs.

25 And they also state that flaring is safer than

1 venting because its effectively destroying more than 98
2 percent of the methane and VOCs. And I could just simply
3 say we agree with that 100 percent and support that notion
4 altogether.

5 **Q. Thank you, Tom. I now and lastly like to turn to**
6 **EDF's revision to the gas management plan requirements in**
7 **Part 27.9.D. Can you explain the basis for EDF's suggestion**
8 **that operators be required to provide information on**
9 **anticipated safety risks that will require the operator to**
10 **allow natural gas to escape during drilling operations?**

11 A. Sure. We feel it's only prudent to think through
12 the processes and procedures to ensure that the most
13 efficient and safe procedures are being exercised. And
14 another point that NMOGA has made in this same document
15 about flaring safety over venting is that, if the operator
16 thinks there are specific situations wherein venting is
17 safer, it's incumbent on them to think through it and share
18 it with the regulator. It's prudent.

19 There needs to also be consideration given to the
20 surrounding environment culture, and this is the case as
21 well with flaring. So bottom line, they need to think
22 through it and they detail why venting would be safer, but I
23 don't think there is very many cases that it would be safer
24 than flaring.

25 **Q. Thank you so much. And EDF also suggested that**

1 operators provide a description of operational best
2 practices that will be used to minimize venting during
3 active and planned maintenance. Can you elaborate on why
4 EDF supports this provision?

5 A. Well, I think, overall, you can't deny the value
6 of good communication and planning and how that will reduce
7 flaring. That's been my experience in over 35, 36 years of
8 engineering and operations. And it's actually a point,
9 again, in this NMOGA document where they directly state that
10 communication and planning reduces flaring.

11 So going through the process and procedure to
12 evaluate what you are doing, why you are doing it, will not
13 only reduce flaring, but it's probably going to, from time
14 to time, to provide new opportunities to do things more
15 efficiently, and thus less waste.

16 Q. Thank you for that answer. And EDF also
17 suggested that the gas management plan include procedures
18 the operator will employ to reduce the frequency of well
19 liquids unloading events. Can you discuss why we think this
20 is an important component of a gas management plan?

21 A. The process, again, of examining one's own
22 processes and procedures and seeking out better alternatives
23 ought to be part of any operator's culture, and not
24 documenting such can't be a burden.

25 And as a matter of fact it's a service and

1 responsibility not only to the state, but operations, and
2 there are going to be opportunities for other operators to
3 learn from one's experience.

4 **Q. Thank you, Tom. And just one more question**
5 **around the gas management plan requirement. EDF also**
6 **suggested that operators provide the anticipated volumes of**
7 **liquids in gas production and a description of how**
8 **separation equipment will be sized to optimize gas capture.**

9 **Can you discuss a bit why you think that's also a**
10 **helpful provision for a gas management plan?**

11 A. Well, I think the answer really is the same as
12 the one I have given on the last two, that the processes and
13 procedures are things that should be shared with the
14 regulator. It's only through doing that, through better
15 communication and planning, that we are ever going to be a
16 more efficient and better operator and better industry.

17 I think that overall it just, it's the process of
18 going through what you are doing and why you are doing and
19 justifying it, and are we actually achieving the end goal is
20 something that any prudent operator will do and that the
21 regulator ought to expect, the public ought to expect.

22 **Q. Were these four components of a gas management**
23 **plan, have they been recently adopted by another**
24 **jurisdiction to their rules?**

25 A. Yes, Colorado.

1 Q. Thank you, Tom. My last questions have to do
2 with the very last part of the gas management plan
3 requirements, Part 7. And I'm curious if could you explain
4 EDF's suggestion that the rule should specify that OCD will
5 either deny or conditionally approve, rather than allow for
6 the operator -- rather than specify that OCD may deny or
7 conditionally approve an APD if the operator fails to submit
8 a certification regarding it's connection to a gathering
9 line or an adequate venting and flaring plan.

10 A. Okay. You know, to be plain, at the risk of
11 being abrupt, we believe it's vital that operators be in
12 compliance with all rules and regulations, not just this one
13 here.

14 So it follows that an operator is out of
15 compliance without good cause, without good cause, that
16 individual company should not be afforded the benefit of the
17 state and its resources automatically. It must be crystal
18 clear that to gain APD approval the operator must be in
19 compliance.

20 Now, we are not suggesting that the regulator has
21 to deny it. No, it has an option to conditionally approve,
22 but it needs to be tweaked to include that OCD will
23 definitely factor in compliance in the decision of APD
24 approval or not.

25 There just needs to be more specificity around

1 the decision to deny, rather than the softer made position
2 as it is. And we feel like that the proposed language will
3 promote compliance by the operator more than the current
4 language that is proposed by OCD.

5 Q. Thank you. And did we suggest that the rule
6 specify that the operator -- that the OCD consider the
7 operator's compliance with its state by natural gas
8 requirements explicitly when determining whether to deny or
9 conditionally approve an APD?

10 A. No.

11 Q. No?

12 A. No. Say the question again. I'm sorry.

13 Q. No worries. So in our suggested language to Part
14 27.9.D.7 --

15 A. Uh-huh.

16 Q. And unfortunately I'm looking at what I thought
17 was a shared screen that includes our language, but
18 apparently no one else is looking at it other than myself.

19 A. It's there now.

20 Q. Okay. So the language in red represents EDF's
21 suggested revision. I just wanted to be clear as to whether
22 or not EDF is suggesting that the rule add language allowing
23 OCD to consider if the operator is in compliance with its
24 statewide natural gas capture requirements.

25 A. Right. Yes.

1 Q. Perfect. Thank you. Sorry for my unclear
2 question.

3 A. That's okay.

4 Q. Okay. Jus a few more questions here. Do you --
5 are you aware there has been some testimony regarding
6 whether or not there is any benefit to the operator having
7 to do AVO inspections and recording those inspections rather
8 than simply doing those inspections voluntarily?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. And can you talk about your thoughts on whether
11 or not recordkeeping requirements for AVO inspections are
12 useful?

13 A. Well, absolutely they are useful. History is a
14 great teacher, and if you don't keep records, vital
15 historical information can be left to someone's memory. And
16 what happens when the pumper quits, moves on, or is
17 reassigned, a lot of that past history of the well can be
18 lost.

19 So proper documentation will help identify
20 trends. It's a permanent record. Doing one's job with
21 documents will reduce waste and increase production. There
22 is just no question about it.

23 I can't -- you know, every day the pumper that
24 shows up to a well, it should be a part of their regular
25 routine to do these types of inspections. You just never

1 know, even in low producing environment, you just never know
2 when something is going to get plugged up, come unglued,
3 come unscrewed, pieces and parts of equipment wear out, and
4 to just assume that everything is going to be okay one day
5 to the next is asking for trouble.

6 So in all of my years of experience, it's been a
7 regular part and routine to check these kinds of things and
8 to make notes of, of observations and things to watch out
9 for.

10 **Q. Thank you, Tom. So do you think that there is a**
11 **benefit in having operators record and maintain records of**
12 **their AVO inspections?**

13 A. I think absolutely, absolutely. And it can't --
14 I can't imagine if the operator is, if the pumper is
15 recording all the vital information in terms of production
16 and et cetera, that it would take more that a minute to have
17 some sort of a form that is made up to check it off and note
18 anything that's odd, it just, I just can't imagine not doing
19 that.

20 **Q. Great, thank you. And are you aware that there**
21 **has been testimony presented during this proceeding that**
22 **operators should be allowed to vent from normally operating**
23 **fugitive emission components such as flanges, connectors and**
24 **valves?**

25 A. I am.

1 **Q. Do you have any thoughts on that suggestion?**

2 A. Yeah, I'm not aware of flanges and connections
3 and piping that are designed to leak. I remember hearing
4 Dr. Lyon talk about all of these elements are designed with
5 zero or very minimal leakage in them.

6 I can just -- I can tell you that from our
7 experience -- when I say our, Southwestern Energy when I was
8 working with them -- we underwent in our Fayetteville shale
9 operation, which was extensive, I think we landed up
10 drilling some 4500 wells, a very intensive survey of leaks
11 and detecting leaks, and there was a lot of research done on
12 some of these with initial technologies, I wasn't directly
13 involved with it, but I know we found quite a few of the
14 small leaks in a period of couple of years eliminated quite
15 a bit of them, and it decreases waste and decreases
16 pollution and increases revenue.

17 So if there are connections, if there are certain
18 situations wherein its designed to do this, then so be it.
19 Otherwise, I think every effort should be made as an
20 operator to detect it and fix it.

21 **Q. Thank you, Tom. Are you are you familiar with**
22 **the provision in Part 27.8.D of OCD's draft rule that**
23 **requires the operator to flare rather than vent natural gas**
24 **except where flaring is technically infeasible or pose a**
25 **risk to safe operations or personnel safety and venting is a**

1 **safer alternative to flaring?**

2 A. I am.

3 **Q. And do you support this provision?**

4 A. Yes. It's well documented that venting is more
5 destructive to the environment than flaring methane versus
6 CO₂, there is no question. Nobody in the scientific
7 community questions that.

8 The issue, though, is often more one of economics
9 than expediency, and that really should not come into play
10 as any kind of a driver in this decision.

11 Safety can be an issue as well depending upon the
12 goes composition, prevailing winds or other meteorological
13 conditions or topography, and I would like to reiterate --
14 and NMOGA states it in their document that I referred to a
15 couple of times that flaring is more safe than venting.

16 So that is our position, we agree with NMOGA on
17 that as well.

18 **Q. Thank you, Mr. Alexander, and just one last**
19 **question, are you familiar with the OCD's recent changes to**
20 **the definitions of stripper wells.**

21 A. I am.

22 **Q. And do you have any thoughts on the new**
23 **definition of a stripper well?**

24 A. It's an interesting proposal, I have never seen
25 it before, to address only the gas end of this equation. We

1 feel like both oil and gas needs to be included in the
2 definition and/or the understanding of what is considered a
3 stripper well.

4 Otherwise we think there is going to be some
5 results from this, some unintended consequences, even
6 though, for example, if you are relying only the amount of
7 gas a well makes to make a decision on some exceptions that
8 that well might enjoy, such as AVO inspections and when
9 flare stacks need to be retrofitted, et cetera, what's the
10 case for a well that's making 100 barrels of oil a day and
11 45 MCF a day that falls into that category?

12 So economics cannot be part of the decision as to
13 whether or not you've got the money or the well makes enough
14 money to properly retrofit, so we feel like the definition
15 should include both oil and gas.

16 **Q. Thank you so much, Mr. Alexander.**

17 MS. PARANHOS: At this point I would like to move
18 to admit EDF Exhibits 39 and 40 into evidence.

19 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Let me pause for a moment
20 in the event there are objections to EDF Exhibits 39 and 40.

21 (No audible response.)

22 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: 39 and 40 are admitted.

23 (Exhibits 39 and 40 admitted.)

24 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer,
25 and that finishes up Mr. Alexander's testimony. He is now

1 available for questions.

2 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you very much, Ms.
3 Paranhos. Mr. Ames, do you have questions of Mr. Alexander?

4 MR. AMES: Just a couple of questions.

5 CROSS-EXAMINATION

6 BY MR. AMES:

7 Q. Good morning, Mr. Alexander.

8 A. Good morning.

9 Q. I think you said more than once that reduced
10 emission completions can capture the gas in most cases. And
11 I was wondering, you know, most cases means less than all;
12 right?

13 A. Yeah, this has to do with the initial flowback.

14 Q. Yes.

15 A. Yeah.

16 Q. So my question for you is, in what cases can
17 reduced emission completions capture the gas and in which
18 cases can't it?

19 A. Well, what I am pointing to here is, let's say
20 for example, you have completed a well and done your due
21 diligence and you have outfitted this well to capture all
22 emissions or deal with them properly as opposed venting on
23 flowback, and I am well aware, have been, you know,
24 completion or party to a completion of thousands, literally
25 thousands of frac jobs and the flowback, that you can't

1 predict everything.

2 So when, when you put together this design where
3 you have some release systems, safety provisions or pressure
4 release systems you are going to have some cases where the
5 system that you designed may be overwhelmed, for example.
6 There has to be a safety release or a pressure release
7 system.

8 So that would be the case that I'm talking about
9 there. Does that make sense?

10 **Q. Yes. And are you suggesting that EDF's proposal**
11 **to reduce emission completions provides sufficient**
12 **flexibility to accommodate those cases in which it wouldn't**
13 **capture the natural gas?**

14 **A. I do. The terminology, I believe, that we**
15 **actually put in there that the vessels would, would be**
16 **outfitted with some pressure release systems.**

17 **Q. That's all. Thank you.**

18 **A. Uh-huh.**

19 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Mr. Ames. Mr.
20 Rankin or Mr. Feldewert, do you have questions of
21 Mr. Alexander?

22 MR. RANKIN: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.

23 CROSS-EXAMINATION

24 BY MR. RANKIN:

25 **Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Alexander. I do want to go**

1 back to that same topic generally that Mr. Ames was
2 questioning about.

3 MR. RANKIN: But if I might, Mr. Garcia, should I
4 be able to -- actually, never mind, the language is there.

5 Q. So I think I understood you to say that the
6 provision of edition -- let me rephrase. The proposed
7 modification on this process for airtight and vapor recovery
8 units at the initial flowback stage is based on research and
9 discussion with colleagues. Is that a correct understanding
10 of what your testimony was?

11 A. That's part of it. It's also part of the recent
12 Colorado regulation.

13 Q. Okay. And that research and discussion that you
14 had that formed the basis of your opinion (unclear) in this
15 language, that wasn't part of any of your exhibits today;
16 correct?

17 A. That is correct.

18 Q. And so part of the proposed modifications, the
19 public was not apprised of the basis for that research or
20 the discussions you had with the colleagues that justified
21 the modifications in this language; correct?

22 A. I would assume so.

23 Q. And the public also was not apprised prior to or
24 at the time of the proposed rulemaking; is that correct?

25 A. I don't think so.

1 MR. RANKIN: That's all the questions I have,
2 Madam Hearing Officer. Thank you.

3 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Mr. Rankin.
4 Mr. Biernoff, do you have questions of Mr. Alexander?

5 MR. BIERNOFF: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.
6 I have a handful of questions for Mr. Alexander.

7 CROSS-EXAMINATION

8 BY MR. BIERNOFF:

9 Q. Thank you, Mr. Alexander. You testified on
10 direct regarding 19.15.27.9.B.7, the provision that confirms
11 possible denial or conditional approval of APDs; right?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And with respect to that provision, do you see a
14 danger in recurrent draft rules are optional as opposed to
15 mandatory denial or conditional approval language?

16 A. Do I see -- do I see a danger what?

17 Q. Yeah. I didn't do a great job of phrasing that
18 question. The current language in the proposed draft rule
19 at the section that I just mentioned uses the word "may"
20 rather than "shall"; right?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Do you see any risk in that?

23 A. If you look at this, so what, what the Division
24 is going to do is they will either deny or conditionally
25 approve. So it doesn't back anybody into a corner, it just

1 adds a little bit more specificity, and it -- that use of
2 the word "will" or if you want to use "shall" really does
3 advise the operator that we are going to look at your
4 compliance, I think that it really -- that's the point of
5 it is to make a point to the operator that your compliance
6 is important.

7 Q. Okay. Do you -- I'm sorry, were you finished? I
8 didn't mean to cut you off.

9 A. Yes, all done.

10 Q. Okay. And then you had also testified that, in
11 your opinion, there are references in the rule that apply
12 only to gas wells and not oil wells, and that that, that's a
13 potential possibility. Can you -- can you let me know what
14 portions of the rule that concern that you are articulated
15 applies to?

16 A. Talking about stripper wells. Let me find that.

17 MS. PARANHOS: So Mr. Biernoff, I would love to
18 change the screen here to put back up or put up OCD's
19 changes related to stripper wells where it shows the parts
20 of the rule that had those. Unfortunately I am having
21 problems going back and forth between two different
22 documents, so if you would allow me a minute I can probably
23 just scroll through in this document to the section that
24 includes stripper wells if that would be helpful to
25 everyone.

1 A. And I have it here, too, Elizabeth, I found it,
2 but go ahead.

3 MS. PARANHOS: Go ahead, Tom, and at the same
4 time that you are doing it I will go through this document
5 and try to pull up the relevant provision as well.

6 A. So this is under 19.15.27.8, venting and flaring
7 of natural gas, E, and it really kind of begins with 5,
8 talking about AVO inspections, et cetera.

9 And then under 5.B double i, it says here, "the
10 operator shall conduct an AVO inspection weekly On a well or
11 a facility with an average daily production greater than,"
12 and then ten barrels of oil is stricken, and what we see
13 there is 60 MCF a day, so basically excluding consideration
14 of the oil production.

15 And when we go down to 5.C, the same has
16 occurred, on a well or facilities with an average daily
17 production equal to or less than ten barrels of oil is
18 excluded and 60 MCF is included. So that's what we are
19 referring to.

20 **Q. And are those strikeouts, the strikeouts of**
21 **reference to 10 barrels of oil, are those of concern to EDF**
22 **or to you?**

23 A. Yeah. As we interpret this, there is an
24 exception granted to wells that are making less than 60 MCF
25 a day without any regard to how much oil.

1 The exceptions are going to be on AVO inspection
2 frequency. It's also going to allow that qualification of a
3 well to have some relief in terms of when a well must be
4 outfitted with, you know, retrofitted with flare stack
5 modifications, all those, et cetera.

6 In a previous discussion there was a quote about
7 are we aware, for example, it costs 6- to \$10,000 to
8 retrofit on these wells with the kind of flare stack and
9 other equipment that is being required.

10 And my comment on that is that if, if 6,000,
11 7,000 or even \$10,000 a year is going to put a well under
12 water, it ought to be under water, anyway. It's right on
13 the brink of becoming full of cement, and I just -- that
14 amount of production -- the amount of production that covers
15 that cost of capital expenditure is less than a barrel a day
16 after some provisions for tax and royalty.

17 **Q. Okay. Thank you very much, Mr. Alexander.**

18 **A. Sure.**

19 MR. BIERNOFF: I don't have any other questions,
20 Madam Hearing Officer.

21 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Mr. Biernoff.
22 Ms. Fox, do you have questions of Mr. Alexander?

23 MS. FOX: No, we do not, Madam Hearing Officer.
24 Thank you, Mr. Alexander for your testimony.

25 THE WITNESS: You're welcome.

1 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Commissioner
2 Engler?

3 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Yes, thank you. Good
4 morning, Mr. Alexander, or good afternoon, wherever you're
5 at.

6 THE WITNESS: It's afternoon where I am.

7 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Okay. I want to -- I want
8 some clarity and some help on, this is going back to the
9 initial flowback question and equipment. Were you -- did
10 you hear yesterday Mr. Schriver's testimony?

11 THE WITNESS: I did not.

12 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: And so you are not familiar
13 with, he also had exhibits with regards to low emission
14 completions. I assume you have not read or seen those?

15 THE WITNESS: I have not.

16 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Okay. Well, so let me --
17 so let me ask, on this enclosed vapor type flowback vessels,
18 in your research and experience, can you, can you describe
19 to me some of the specs on those.

20 THE WITNESS: Well, let me start with experience.
21 And I will tell you that when we discovered the Fayetteville
22 Shale in Arkansas, it became immediately apparent that the
23 typical way to flow back a well was not going to be
24 acceptable.

25 I do not recall how long it took us to put

1 together our design and implementation of what we call green
2 completion equipment. We were pretty much tip of the spear
3 on that, but we moved to that to handle the flowback of
4 wells immediately.

5 Now, we had the advantage, and I will be frank
6 with this, we had the advantage that we had in almost all
7 cases infrastructure readily available, so going straight to
8 sales was not an issue, that worked.

9 But that was a temporary group of equipment that
10 we moved on site and it worked extremely well. People
11 thought there was no way this would work, it was unsafe,
12 blah, blah, blah. That was not the case, and we actually
13 sold more gas by doing it that way than it cost us to do it.

14 So second piece of this question is my research.
15 I found an operator in Colorado when we were working on the
16 issue up there, they are called Bonanza Creek. They are
17 currently operating in the South Platte River Basin. They
18 provided a nice PowerPoint with a design schematic. Have I
19 done it this way before, I have not, but it is something
20 that is, you know, looking at the schematic and points that
21 they made it made total sense to me.

22 And then the other part of that piece that I
23 would mention is discussing with an old colleague of mine
24 with Grand Resources up in the Marcellus, once again they
25 had every reason to want to capture as much as they could as

1 soon as they could and to solve the problem. I don't have
2 any schematics or specs from them.

3 I can't give you size of vessels or pressure
4 rates, but that would be something that would be easy enough
5 to drum up.

6 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: In your example for
7 Fayetteville, that's unconventional gas play; correct.

8 THE WITNESS: Correct.

9 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: And as you said, you had
10 infrastructure in place, so, you know, you did have gas
11 sales lines ready to go; right?

12 THE WITNESS: Correct.

13 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Okay. In the Marcellus
14 range, that's also a gas play.

15 THE WITNESS: We had a fair amount in most of
16 those areas of condensate, yes, I agree. Those wells make a
17 ton of condensate, too.

18 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: And the other example was
19 what South Platte?

20 THE WITNESS: South Platte, yes.

21 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: That's gas, too, I believe;
22 right?

23 THE WITNESS: I'm not that familiar with the
24 characteristics of the basin. It's not, you know, it's not
25 a dry gas, so select -- the basins in Arkansas, that's dry

1 gas, you know. Up in Colorado that's not a dry gas basin, I
2 can tell you that.

3 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I agree. It does have some
4 condensate. But let me ask this hypothetical. If I have an
5 oil well that's just a multistage frac and I've got 5,000
6 barrels of fluid coming through through from my frac, oil
7 water, is there a vessel that has, that is enclosed vapor
8 tight that will be able to handle that?

9 THE WITNESS: I think so.

10 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: So 5,000 barrels a day?

11 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I think it can be designed
12 to do that, absolutely.

13 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I wouldn't mind designing
14 it, but I haven't seen an example, and that's why I was
15 asking you for your expertise in research. I haven't heard
16 of an example that does this.

17 THE WITNESS: I can't give you a specific
18 example.

19 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I did have another
20 question, but I forgot what it was. Oh, I know. Different
21 question. This is on the natural gas management plan in d,
22 and I know one of the requests from EDF under little d, any
23 anticipated safety risks that will require operator to allow
24 natural gas to escape and it says during drilling. So only
25 during the drilling is when you are asking for that, is the

1 way I read that; is that correct?

2 THE WITNESS: Can you -- let me find that --

3 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: It's.

4 THE WITNESS: -- please.

5 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: It's 27.9 -- oh, I hate
6 this, what is it A, B, C, D --

7 THE WITNESS: A, B, C, D.

8 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: 1 little d.

9 THE WITNESS: Got it.

10 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: It's that request about
11 specifically safety risks, and it only says during drilling.
12 That's what I read. Is that what you --

13 THE WITNESS: That's what we mean, and I think
14 that the point here is the reason during drilling that I'm
15 just going to let the gas escape or event as opposed to
16 flaring, if there is not a good reason to do that, then
17 let's flare it.

18 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Is it -- is it -- let's
19 see. In a drilling plan you must have your well control
20 design well control equipment, isn't that somewhat
21 accomplishing what you are asking here?

22 THE WITNESS: Well, I guess it could be, it could
23 be part of that plan, there is no question about it. It
24 depends on how you organize it. So I mean, I'm not going to
25 disagree with you on that. It could be.

1 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Okay. I appreciate. Thank
2 you very much. This was helpful.

3 THE WITNESS: You are welcome.

4 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Commissioner
5 Kessler -- or, excuse me -- Engler. Commissioner Kessler?

6 (No audible response.)

7 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: She may have stepped away
8 for a moment. Madam Chair, do you have questions of
9 Mr. Alexander?

10 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Just a couple. First off,
11 do you support the rule?

12 THE WITNESS: I do.

13 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I'm not sure of your
14 involvement, but to the extent that you were involved, do
15 you feel like the rulemaking process was collaborative?

16 THE WITNESS: To the extent that I was involved,
17 yes, I do.

18 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. Thank you. So I
19 think back in 27.9.D -- D.7, EDF proposes to add that
20 language which I think you talked about, or if the operator
21 is not in compliance with the statewide natural gas capture
22 requirements. And what you said verbally, and I think you
23 repeated this twice, was, without good cause, but those
24 languages aren't -- I'm sorry -- those words aren't in the
25 proposed language.

1 So is the intent of that edit to be, or if the
2 operator is not in compliance with state natural gas capture
3 requirements without good cause, is that what the intent is,
4 or is it intended to be the way it's written?

5 THE WITNESS: It's intended to be the way it's
6 written, and I think our point is that it would be up to the
7 operator and the regulator to determine that without being
8 too specific.

9 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Does this language the way
10 it's written now not give the Division that flexibility?

11 THE WITNESS: It says may, and that, to us, is
12 not as specific as will, that you will consider compliance,
13 and that it may have an impact upon how you react, that you
14 either deny the APD or you conditionally approve.

15 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Let me clarify, the
16 language as it's proposed by EDF, I guess you are saying
17 that the Division should have some flexibility, but does the
18 language that EDF proposed the way it's written have that
19 flexibility?

20 THE WITNESS: Yes, I believe it does.

21 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. So I think we just
22 had a conversation about this stripper well, gas, oil, et
23 cetera.

24 THE WITNESS: Yeah.

25 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I'm looking at Part 27 and

1 the title and it's termed, venting and flaring of natural
2 gas; correct?

3 THE WITNESS: Yes, it is.

4 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Is oil a natural gas?

5 THE WITNESS: No, it is not.

6 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I guess I'm maybe
7 struggling a little bit to see where the concern is. Maybe
8 if you could elaborate a little bit more, that would be
9 helpful.

10 THE WITNESS: So what this -- what is the -- so
11 the question then becomes, I think -- all right. Let's
12 consider a stripper well, consider a well that has very
13 little margin after you pay royalty, taxes and profits.

14 And so the added burden, if you will, although we
15 don't really consider it a burden, of doing AVO inspections
16 on some basis of time, and/or retrofitting flare stacks with
17 auto igniters, et cetera, these wells that are stripper
18 wells would have a bit of a problem paying for that sort of
19 thing. So that's one side of the equation.

20 The other side of it is that if we are providing
21 relief to an operator based only upon the gas production,
22 then the economic question is not an economic question if
23 that well is making, you know, 100 barrels of oil a day,
24 that 5-, 6-, \$10,000 is nothing.

25 So that's really our point is that both, you

1 know, if you are going to, if you are going to define
2 stripper well, in our view, stripper means that economically
3 the well is challenged because of the total production
4 stream, not just the gas stream. Does that make sense?

5 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: (Inaudible.)

6 THE WITNESS: You are on mute.

7 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Yeah, okay. I mean, I
8 think I see where you're going. So you are saying like if
9 there is a well that's producing 100 barrels of oil, but 55
10 MCF of gas a day, would that be classified as a stripper
11 well under this provision and allowed to have that
12 exemption.

13 THE WITNESS: Correct. Exactly. I think there
14 is going to be some unintended consequences here.

15 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay, all right. That's
16 helpful, thank you. I guess my last question is all of the
17 conversations so far have been on Part 27. Does EDF have
18 any comments on Part 28, which is the midstream version?

19 THE WITNESS: I don't. I think Elizabeth is
20 nodding as well.

21 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: She's not one of the
22 pictures on my screen at the moment.

23 MS. PARANHOS: Madam Chair, we only submitted
24 comments on Part 27 not 28.

25 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I just wanted to confirm

1 that. So would that imply that EDF is good with Part 28?

2 MS. PARANHOS: No. We have no position on Part
3 28.

4 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. All right. That's
5 all my questions, thank you.

6 THE WITNESS: Sure.

7 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Madam Chair.
8 Ms. Paranhos, any follow-up?

9 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you, Madam Chair. Yes, just
10 a few questions.

11 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

12 BY MS. PARANHOS:

13 Q. I thought it would be great, there is a little
14 confusion on EDF's suggestion to Part 9.D.7 in the natural
15 gas management plan, if we just clarify our suggestion. So
16 I'm going to read -- we have two suggestions for Part 7.

17 One is adding an element of the rules compliance
18 to the -- explicitly adding it to the determination when an
19 operator -- sorry, I keep saying that -- when the OCD is
20 determining whether or not to approve or conditionally --
21 deny or conditionally approve an APD.

22 So we added the language that is in red in our
23 redline, which just makes it explicit that a factor that OCD
24 should consider is whether or not the operator is in
25 compliance with their natural gas capture requirements.

1 Is that your understanding of that particular
2 edition in red?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Thank you. And then we made one other change,
5 and that was to strike the word "may" and replace it with
6 the word "will" so that the rule provides two options, and
7 only two, for the OCD when determining what to do with an
8 APD, one is to deny it and the other is to conditionally
9 approve it; is that accurate?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Okay. Thank you so much. I just thought we
12 should clarify that.

13 MS. PARANHOS: I have no more questions for
14 Mr. Alexander.

15 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Thank you,
16 Ms. Paranhos and Mr. Alexander. Is there any reason not to
17 excuse Mr. Alexander.

18 MS. PARANHOS: No reason on my end.

19 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you very much,
20 Mr. Alexander. You are excused.

21 THE WITNESS: You are welcome. You all have a
22 very nice day.

23 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Let's see,
24 Ms. Fox, I believe we would go back to the continuation of
25 the presentation by Climate Advocates. Can you give us a

1 idea in terms of order of witnesses?

2 MS. FOX: Yes. Our next witness will be Charles
3 de Saillan, and he is anticipated to go for about an hour.
4 Then Nathalie Eddy, Mario Atencio, Kendra Pinto, David
5 McCabe and Lesley Fleischman.

6 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you for that, Ms.
7 Fox. It is about 11:30. What do you think, is it
8 preferable to take a lunch break now and come back so that
9 we are not interrupting Mr. De Saillan?

10 MS. FOX: I will defer to Mr. Baake on that.
11 Mr. de Saillan is his witness.

12 MR. BAAKE: I personally am okay with getting
13 started now, but I will defer to Mr. de Saillan. I think he
14 is the most important.

15 THE WITNESS: Can you hear me?

16 MR. BAAKE: Yes.

17 THE WITNESS: Sure. Let's get started now.

18 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All righty, let's do that
19 then. Mr. de Saillan, would you raise your right hand,
20 please. Do you swear or affirm that the testimony you are
21 about to give will be the truth, the whole truth and nothing
22 but the truth?

23 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.

24 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Mr. Baake.

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CHARLES dE SAILLAN

(Sworn, testified as follows:)

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. BAAKE:

Q. Thank you, Mr. De Saillan. Could you spell your last name for the benefit of the court reporter?

A. Yes, I can. It's a little bit tricky. So it's Charles C-h-a-r-l-e-s, last name is de Saillan, and that's lower case d-e, and a space, upper case S-a-i-l-l-a-n.

Q. Thank you, Mr. de Saillan. Where are you currently employed?

A. I'm currently with the New Mexico Environmental Law Center where I work as a staff attorney. And just if I could, before we go on, I just want to thank the, the Oil Conservation Division for, you know, putting these regulations together. I think they have done an excellent job, and I want to say good morning to members of the Commission and to Madam Hearing Officer.

Q. Thank you, Mr. de Saillan. So I would like to discuss your qualifications a little bit. Let's start with your education.

A. Sure. I have a bachelor of arts degree in political science from Boston University College of Liberal Arts. I have a juris doctorate, that's a law degree, from Boston University School of Law, and I also have an LLM,

1 which is an advanced law degree, from Catholique University
2 in Louvain, Belgium, and that was -- that was received magna
3 cum laude.

4 Q. And your LLM is in environment and energy law?

5 A. Yes, that's correct.

6 Q. Thank you Mr. de Saillan. How about your
7 professional background?

8 A. Yes. So after law school I worked briefly for
9 the Massachusetts Executive Office of Environmental Affairs.
10 I then went to Washington DC where I worked at the US
11 Environmental Protection Agency in the Office of
12 Enforcement.

13 And while I was there -- well, I worked there for
14 about eight years, and while I was there I worked on
15 enforcement mostly of the hazardous waste laws, the Resource
16 Conservation and Recovery Act, which we we call RCRA, that's
17 capital R capital C capital R capital A, and the
18 Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and
19 Liability Act, which we call CERCLA, or the super fund law.

20 I also handled enforcement of the water laws, the
21 federal Clean Water Act, and the Safe Drinking Water Act. I
22 worked both on enforcement policy and enforcement litigation
23 which includes bringing enforcement cases throughout the
24 country.

25 I also worked at the US Department of Justice in

1 the environmental enforcement section, and while I was there
2 I handled a major Safe Drinking Water Act case in Butte,
3 Montana. And based on the, the extent of the injunctive
4 relief that we obtained, and the size of the civil penalty
5 that we obtained, which was \$900,000, that was the largest
6 case that had ever been brought under the Safe Drinking
7 Water Act, and I believe that is still the case.

8 So then in 1993, I moved to New Mexico to work
9 for the Office of the Attorney General in the Environment
10 Division. I worked there for six years. While I was there
11 I worked on several citizen suits under both RCRA and the
12 Clean Water Act. And a citizen suit is really like a
13 private enforcement action, although the attorney general's
14 office has brought citizen suits on a number of occasions.

15 I also represented the New Mexico Environment
16 Department on some groundwater permitting issues. And I
17 represented the Natural Resource Damage Program in bringing
18 claims for damages, injuries to the state's natural
19 resources. And while I was at the AG's office I also worked
20 on the reauthorization and amendments of CERCLA super fund
21 law.

22 So I was the head of a work group on super fund
23 reauthorization through the National Association of
24 Attorneys General. I presented testimony before
25 congressional committees on five occasions, and what we

1 focused on since this is an organization of, of attorneys
2 general was mostly enforcement issues, liability, the
3 liability of federal government for federal facilities and
4 natural resource damage claims.

5 From there I went to the New Mexico Environment
6 Department, and I worked at the Environment Department for
7 about 14 years. And my work there included enforcement --
8 well, enforcement matters included the cleanup order for
9 Los Alamos National Laboratory in 2005, as well as cleanup
10 orders for Sandia National Laboratories and the Giant
11 Bloomfield Refinery.

12 I also handled a number of enforcement actions, a
13 variety of different enforcement actions under the New
14 Mexico Hazardous Waste Act, the Air Quality Control Act, the
15 Water Quality Act and the Radiation Protection Act.

16 I also handled several permitting matters,
17 including the groundwater discharge permits for the Molycorp
18 Mine up in Questa, which is now the Chevron Mine, and the
19 groundwater discharge permits for the Chino Mine and Tyrone
20 Mine down in Grant County and the hazardous waste permit for
21 Los Alamos National Laboratory.

22 After that I went to work for the Interstate
23 Stream Commission for about four years, and then most
24 recently I have been at the New Mexico Environmental Law
25 Center. I have been there for a little over two and a half

1 years, and while I have been there I have handled several
2 citizen suits, as well as several permitting actions.

3 So altogether I have more than 35 years of
4 experience in environmental law and the vast majority of
5 that, almost all of that has involved enforcement and
6 permitting matters.

7 **Q. Thank you. Mr. de Saillan. So in all of this**
8 **time which included working at really all of the major**
9 **agencies that I'm I aware of that do environmental**
10 **enforcement, Department of Justice, EPA (unclear) New Mexico**
11 **Attorney General and NMED and then these other experiences**
12 **as well, how many enforcement actions would you say you have**
13 **worked on?**

14 A. Yeah, that's kind of hard to say. For purposes
15 of this testimony I went back and tried to count them all,
16 and my best estimate is at least 60, and I can say that for
17 sure, but probably closer to 70 and possibly more than that.

18 **Q. And how many permitting actions?**

19 A. Not as many, probably about a dozen permitting
20 actions, but those include permits, groundwater discharge
21 permits, hazardous waste permits, air permits, National
22 Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits under the
23 Federal Clean Water Act, mining permits and state engineer
24 permits.

25 Some of those case were pretty big. The

1 groundwater discharge permit for the Tyrone Mine was
2 litigated for more than a decade.

3 **Q. And this rulemaking you were involved, I believe**
4 **you served on the methane advisory panel; is that correct?**

5 A. Yes, that's correct.

6 **Q. Mr. de Saillan, Climate Advocate's Exhibit 19, is**
7 **that a copy of your resume?**

8 A. Yes, it is.

9 **Q. Accurate and up to date?**

10 A. Yes, it is, although there is one point I would
11 like to make, kind of a minor point, but on Page 4 it says
12 that I am the board president of Conservation Voters New
13 Mexico, and actually last month we unanimously elected a new
14 president for the year. So I am no longer the board
15 president, I'm a past president and still on the board, but
16 I'm not currently the board president.

17 **Q. Okay. Thank you for that, Mr. de Saillan. So in**
18 **your opinion, Mr. de Saillan, is enforcement a critical**
19 **factor in achieving the substantive goals of regulatory**
20 **programs?**

21 A. Yes, absolutely. Enforcement is very important
22 to ensure compliance with any regulatory program. Most of
23 the environmental law focuses at the federal level and the
24 state level provide for various mechanisms that enforcement
25 agencies or the implementing agencies can use to enforce the

1 laws and regulation and to enforce permitting conditions
2 for, for permits that are issued under those laws.

3 I can go through them quickly here. The first
4 mechanism is to assess civil penalties for violations of the
5 law or regulation. The main purpose of civil penalties is
6 deterrence, and there are a couple of different components
7 to the deterrence.

8 First of all there is specific deterrence which
9 focuses on the violator that is the subject of the
10 enforcement action. So if, if an operator is in violation
11 and the agency brings an enforcement action and assesses a
12 penalty, the likelihood is that operator will be more
13 careful in the future to remain in compliance.

14 Then the second, the second component is general
15 deterrence which focuses more on the industry as a whole.
16 So, again, if the agency brings an enforcement action and
17 assesses a civil, significant civil penalty against the
18 violator, word is going to get around pretty quickly and
19 other operators in that industry are going to find out about
20 it, and they are likely to be more careful and more diligent
21 in making sure that they remain in compliance because they
22 realize they may be the next target of an enforcement
23 action.

24 So that's the first mechanism that the agency has
25 is to assess civil penalties.

1 The second mechanism which I won't really discuss
2 is criminal fines and penalties and that can include jail
3 terms, but that's a completely separate area of the law that
4 I have no experience with.

5 The third mechanism --

6 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. de Saillan, I'm sorry
7 to interrupt. Mr. Baake, we have occasional feedback from
8 you, if you would mute while --

9 MR. BAAKE: I do apologize, and while we have
10 this little quick break. I did notice, I don't have the
11 ability to share. I may pull up some rule language later
12 when we get into that, so -- oh, now, I'm a presenter.

13 Sorry for the background noise.

14 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Please go ahead, Mr. de
15 Saillan.

16 A. Thank you. So the third mechanism is the agency
17 can issue an order or seek from the court injunctive relief
18 to require the violator to come into compliance.

19 And then, finally, the agency can, a lot of
20 times, seek clean-up. So that's most common under the
21 hazardous waste laws, but there are also other provision in
22 some of the other statutes with the Clean Water Act.

23 And under each of these mechanisms these -- well,
24 three of the four mechanisms that I just referred to,
25 criminal fines being the exception, but under the other

1 three, the agencies can choose to bring an administrative
2 action or issue an order or go to court and seek judicial
3 relief.

4 **Q. So Mr. de Saillan, could I -- are there factors**
5 **that, that are critical to allowing effective enforcement?**

6 A. Critical to allowing?

7 **Q. Effective enforcement.**

8 A. Yes. There are a couple considerations that are,
9 that are very important that are really critical. And the
10 first is that the -- that the regulations or the permit
11 conditions that are being enforced must be clear and
12 unambiguous.

13 So regulations and permits must be written using
14 precise words. Open-ended or vague and amorphous
15 requirements are difficult or impossible to enforce. And
16 you know, if the permit or regulation allows a period of
17 time for an operator to come into compliance, the starting
18 date and ending date of that period have to be stated very
19 clearly.

20 And, you know, these are -- these are critical
21 principles regardless of what you are enforcing, whether
22 it's a permit or even a settlement agreement or regulations.

23 The second consideration or the second factor, I
24 guess, is that the threat of enforcement must be a credible
25 one. If the operators realize that the agency is not

1 enforcing the law, if it doesn't have the adequate resources
2 to enforce the law, if it doesn't have the political will to
3 enforce the law, then the deterrent effect of enforcement,
4 the deterrent effect of civil penalties will wither away.

5 Q. Thank you very much, Mr. de Saillan. And in your
6 view and experience, is it possible to achieve wide-spread
7 compliance with an ambitious environmental or natural
8 resources program even if the agency administering the
9 program has limited enforcement resources?

10 A. Yes, I think so, at least to some extent. So
11 there are other ways to compel compliance with, with
12 regulations other than through enforcement. So one way is
13 to require self-certification. And, in other words, the
14 operator must send to the agency a certification that it's
15 in compliance, and that certification is under penalty of
16 perjury, and usually it's a certification that the operator
17 is in compliance with certain specific and key regulatory
18 requirements.

19 Another way to compel compliance is to condition
20 permits or condition permitting on demonstration of
21 compliance with the regulations or with the permits. And
22 and so if, if the operator is not in compliance with the
23 permit, then it, it either cannot get its permit renewed or
24 its permit may be revoked as a consequence of
25 non-compliance.

1 Q. Thank you, Mr. de Saillan. So could you give us
2 examples of these mechanisms that you were discussing on
3 compliance?

4 A. Yeah, I can give you several examples of, of
5 certification requirements and limitation on permitting.
6 And I can give you some examples in both federal and state
7 law, and this is not intended to be an exhaustive list.

8 So the first example is under the non-attainment
9 provisions of the Federal Clean Air Act. So the
10 non-attainment provisions apply within areas of the country
11 that are not in compliance with the National Ambient Air
12 Quality Standards that are established under the Clean Air
13 Act. And that's, that's kind of the backbone of the Clean
14 Air Act or the National Ambient Air Quality Standards.

15 Now this requirement is under Section 173 of the
16 Clean Air Act, and it provides that if an operator seeks a
17 permit for a new or modified source within a non-attainment
18 area, the operator must make certain demonstrations to EPA
19 or to the state. To get a permit the operator has to
20 demonstrate that all of the, all of the sources that it owns
21 or operates, and all of the sources that an affiliated
22 company owns or operates are in compliance with the emission
23 requirements of the -- of their permits.

24 And unless that demonstration is made, EPA or the
25 state must deny the permit for the, for the facility in the

1 non-attainment area.

2 **Q. Thank you, Mr. de Saillan. And that provision is**
3 **included in Climate Advocate's Exhibit 20; is that correct?**

4 A. Yes, that's correct. That's Section 173 of the
5 Clean Air Act which is codified at 42 USC Section 7503, and
6 I downloaded that document from Lexis a couple of weeks ago,
7 so it's up to date.

8 **Q. Thank you, Mr. de Saillan. Can you proceed with**
9 **your second example?**

10 A. Sure. So another example is in the New Mexico
11 Water Quality Act which is implemented by the New Mexico
12 Environment Department as well as by other water quality
13 constituent agencies.

14 And I want to point out that the Oil Conservation
15 Division is one of the constituent agencies under the Water
16 Quality Act, so it's -- it has some familiarity.

17 Now, under the -- under Section 74-6-5 Subsection
18 E of the Water Quality Act, that provides that the
19 Environment Department or other constituent agency shall
20 deny the groundwater discharge permit if, among other
21 things, the discharge would cause or contribute to water
22 contaminant levels in excess of state or federal standards.

23 **Q. And, Mr. de Saillan, that provision is Climate**
24 **Advocate's Exhibit 21, is it not?**

25 A. Yes, that is Section 74-6-5 New Mexico Statutes

1 Annotated, and the relevant provision is Subsection (E), and
2 that's capital E in parenthesis. And again I downloaded
3 that from Lexis a couple of weeks ago.

4 **Q. Thank you, Mr. de Saillan.**

5 MR. BAAKE: And, Madam Hearing Officer, I see we
6 have about ten minutes. Is it okay if we just go until
7 noon?

8 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Absolutely.

9 **Q. Mr. de Saillan, if you have a stopping point that**
10 **you see is logical, but I would suggest we just keep going**
11 **because we are making progress.**

12 **So Mr. de Saillan, could you tell us about the**
13 **third example that you want to discuss today?**

14 A. Yes, the third example is in RCRA, that is again
15 is Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, which is the
16 federal law governing the regulation of hazardous waste.
17 Section 3005 D of RCRA provides that EPA or -- EPA or an
18 authorized state determines that a facility permitted under
19 RCRA is out of compliance with some of the core requirements
20 of the RCRA regulations, then EPA or the state shall revoke
21 such permit.

22 **Q. And Mr. de Saillan, that provision is in Climate**
23 **Advocate Exhibit 22; correct?**

24 A. Yes, that's correct. That's Section 3005 of RCRA
25 and the specific provision is in section -- Subsection

1 3005(d). And that's a lower case d -- we are under federal
2 law now, so it's lower case d in parenthesis, and that's
3 codified at 42 USC Section 6925 D. And I have also -- I
4 also downloaded that from Lexis a couple of weeks ago.

5 **Q. Thank you, Mr. de Saillan. Tell us a little bit**
6 **more about RCRA.**

7 A. Yes. So there -- RCRA does include another
8 provision which I think is worth mentioning, and that's the
9 loss of interim status provision. I'm going to need to
10 explain a little bit of background here because this goes
11 back a few years.

12 So when congress passed -- congress passed RCRA
13 in 1976, and RCRA requires all hazardous waste treatment,
14 storage and disposal facilities to obtain permits in order
15 to operate, in order to carry out their hazardous waste
16 management activities.

17 Now, when congress enacted RCRA in 1976 it
18 recognized that it would take many years for all of the
19 operating hazardous waste facilities to apply for permits
20 and for the agencies to issue the permits. So congress
21 created a concept that it called interim status, which --
22 well, I'll explain how it works.

23 It allows facilities to continue operating
24 without a permit pending action on their permit. So if a
25 company was in existence at the time that the permit

1 regulations were issued, and that actually was in 1980, and
2 that facility not notified -- excuse me -- notified EPA of
3 its hazardous waste activities, that it needed a permit, and
4 if it submitted to EPA or the state the preliminary part of
5 its permit application known as the Part A, then that
6 facility received interim status to continue operating
7 pending action on its permit application.

8 That was sort of a temporary grandfathering of,
9 of companies or, excuse me, operators that were in existence
10 at the time that the regulations went into effect. EPA
11 issued regulations for interim status facilities, sort of
12 basic operating requirements for hazardous waste management
13 facilities, and those regulations included financial
14 responsibility requirements, and they also included
15 groundwater monitoring requirements.

16 So then we'll move forward to 1984. In 1984
17 congress passed sweeping amendments to RCRA in the hazardous
18 and solid waste amendments of 1984 which we refer to as
19 HSWA. And when congress was in the process of debating and
20 drafting the HSWA amendments, the General Accounting Office
21 or GAO, which is now called the Government Accountability
22 Office, came out with a report on RCRA compliance.

23 And that report found that there were a large
24 number of interim status facilities that were operating that
25 were not in compliance with the financial responsibility

1 requirements or were not in compliance with the groundwater
2 monitoring requirements or both.

3 So in the HSWA amendments, congress included the
4 loss of interim status provision which of course we called
5 LOIS, and that's in Section 3005(c)2 of RCRA. And it
6 provides that every facility operating under interim status
7 had to certify that it was in compliance with both the
8 financial responsibility requirements and the groundwater
9 monitoring requirements of the RCRA regulations by November
10 8, 1985. And that, that certification was submitted to EPA.
11 And if a facility that was operating hazardous waste, was
12 operating a hazardous waste facility did not certify, it
13 automatically lost its interim status authority to operate.

14 Now after the LOIS deadline passed, EPA mounted
15 an enforcement initiative filing lawsuits, approximately 40
16 lawsuits around the country for companies that were not in
17 compliance with the, with the LOIS deadline.

18 And EPA required these companies to shut down
19 their hazardous waste operations, and you know, if that
20 forced the company to shut down its other operations, that
21 didn't, that didn't really matter, the company had to shut
22 down its hazardous waste operations regardless.

23 And I worked on two of those cases when I was at
24 EPA, one involving an aircraft refurbishing facility in Lake
25 City, Florida. The other involving an electroplating

1 facility in Traveler's Rest, South Carolina.

2 Q. Thank you, Mr. de Saillan. And the L-O-I-S or
3 LOIS provision you referred to, that's Climate Advocate's
4 Exhibit 22; correct?

5 A. Yes, that's in Exhibit 22, which, again, is 3005
6 of RCRA, and the specific provision is 3005E2, which is
7 codified at 42 USC Section 6925E2.

8 Q. Thank you, Mr. de Saillan. Do you think this is
9 it a good place to break for lunch?

10 A. We could or we could keep on going. I'm fine
11 with continuing.

12 Q. We have three more minutes. Let's do one more
13 question, and I think that's a natural breaking point, I
14 think.

15 A. If we are going to break, this is a natural
16 breaking point. I'm fine -- I'm fine with completing my
17 direct testimony.

18 MR. BAAKE: Madam Hearing Officer?

19 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I would only ask that you
20 not go past 12:15 because the court reporter will have gone
21 for two hours at that point.

22 THE WITNESS: I'm certainly sympathetic to the
23 court reporter, but this will probably take more than 15
24 minutes, so why don't we go ahead and break for lunch now.
25 This is a good stopping point.

1 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Madam Chair,
2 do you want to weigh on the length of our lunch hour?

3 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I think we are making good
4 progress. I would suggest 45 minutes to an hour, maybe we
5 can actually have an hour here.

6 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Thank you,
7 Mr. Baake and Mr. de Saillan. Let's reconvene at 1 o'clock.

8 MR. BAAKE: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.

9 (Lunch recess taken. The proceeding reconvened
10 at 1 p.m. as follows:)

11 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Back after a lunch break,
12 and when we broke we were in the middle of Mr. de Saillan's
13 testimony. Mr. Baake and Mr. de Saillan, if you would
14 please proceed.

15 CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION

16 BY MR. BAAKE:

17 Q. Mr. de Saillan, can you hear me okay?

18 A. I can hear you. Can you hear me.

19 Q. I can, but -- there's your video, okay.

20 MR. BAAKE: And could I again request the
21 presenting ability to share the content ability. Thank you.

22 Q. So Mr. de Saillan, before lunch we had run
23 through several different statutory provisions in the
24 environmental law area and discussed how these provisions
25 operated with respect to permit user operators who are out

1 of compliance with applicable regulatory requirements.

2 So maybe you can kind of give us an overview of
3 how all those provisions address that issue.

4 A. Yeah. They all address the issue in somewhat
5 different ways, but they all provide that an operator cannot
6 get a permit or a permit renewal or it loses its permit if
7 the operator is not in compliance or not able to certify
8 compliance with the important regulatory requirements.

9 And these are all automatic. The regulatory
10 agency cannot issue a permit or must revoke a permit or in
11 the lowest case, the facility loses its interim status to
12 operate by operation of law.

13 And this can, you know, be very effective and an
14 efficient mechanism to bring operators into compliance with
15 the law. And it is particularly useful where the regulatory
16 agency has inadequate enforcement resources.

17 Q. Thank you, Mr. de Saillan. So now let's take a
18 look at the proposed regulations that are the subject of
19 this hearing.

20 So let's refer to OCD Exhibit 2A or 2B, depending
21 if you are on the redline or not. I have the redline so I'm
22 looking at 2A, which is the December 30 version, and I'm
23 looking at Part 27. Have you reviewed these regulations.

24 A. Yes, I have, and I'm generally familiar with
25 them.

1 **Q. So you understand that OCD's required to --**
2 **proposed to require operators to achieve a minimum capture**
3 **requirement of 98 percent of the gas they produce by 2026?**

4 A. Yes. That's my understanding of the proposed
5 regulations require that each well operator must capture 98
6 percent of the methane produced by all the operators' wells
7 by December 31, 2026. And this applies to both oil and gas
8 wells, again at the end of 2026, so the operator has a
9 rather long period of time, more than five years to achieve
10 the full 98 percent reduction.

11 **Q. Okay.**

12 A. It's, it's important to point out that this is a,
13 a very critical requirement of the regulations. The whole
14 objective of these regulations is to reduce methane waste as
15 much as we can.

16 And as we all know, methane is a very potent
17 greenhouse gas, and oil production, oil and gas production
18 is the primary source of, of methane emissions in New
19 Mexico. And methane emissions, among other things, are
20 causing global climate change, global warming, which is
21 unquestionably the most serious, the most dire environmental
22 threat that we face, not just here in New Mexico, but
23 throughout the country and around the world.

24 **Q. Thank you, Mr. de Saillan. In your opinion,**
25 **would it be easy for the OCD to enforce this 98 percent**

1 **minimum capture requirement as the way the rule is currently**
2 **written.**

3 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Baake, please mute
4 yourself.

5 A. Unfortunately the way that the regulations are
6 written are not very conducive to enforcement. So under the
7 proposed regulations, and I will refer to Section
8 19.15.27.9.A.4. If an operator is out of compliance with
9 the minimum capture requirements for the preceding year, it
10 must submit to the agency a plan demonstrating its ability
11 to come into compliance for the current year.

12 And it's important to keep in mind the timing
13 here. So 2021 is the baseline year which each operator
14 reports its venting and flaring data to the agency, and that
15 establishes its baseline. And then 2022 is the first year
16 when an operator is subject to the minimum capture
17 requirements. So, you know, we are going all the way to
18 2023 before we actually would be addressing the
19 noncompliance.

20 Now requiring an operator to submit a plan
21 showing how it's going to come into compliance, you know,
22 that can be very appropriate in some circumstances, but
23 submitting a compliance plan, even a very good compliance
24 plan, is no substitute for actual compliance.

25 And, in my view, until an operator actually comes

1 into compliance with the minimum capture requirement,
2 according to the schedule and regulations, it should not be
3 permitted to drill additional wells. To allow the operator
4 to drill additional wells based on the contents of a
5 compliance plan is very problematic.

6 And I have seen this sort of approach before, and
7 it tends to be fraught with the delay and can be very
8 protracted. So first of all the agency staff needs to
9 review the plan, and often it will turn out that the plan is
10 inadequate for one reason or another. So then the staff
11 person will need to prepare a letter to the operator
12 explaining why the plan is inadequate.

13 And then that letter will need to be reviewed by
14 other people in the agency, usually managers and often the
15 attorneys. And then the letter gets sent to the operator,
16 and invariably the operator disagrees with some of the
17 conclusions or some of the assumptions or maybe all of them
18 that are contained in the letter.

19 And then, you know, the parties can wind up going
20 back and forth on their disagreements several times. And
21 the agency usually doesn't have the detailed knowledge, the
22 specific knowledge of the operation to be able to very
23 effectively push back and say no.

24 Now these are some of the pressure points, you
25 can shorten the time frame but doing X, Y and Z. So it

1 generally has to rely on the representations that are made
2 by the operator, and if the operator needs more time, wants
3 more time, it's -- it's very easy for the operator to stall
4 for more time.

5 And I don't mean to imply that all of the
6 operators are going to do that, but as we have heard in some
7 of the testimony there seems to be a consensus that not all
8 the operators out there are prudent operators. And the
9 economic incentive is almost always to ask for more time
10 because it costs money to come into compliance. And the
11 longer an operator can put off spending that money, the
12 better it is for the operator financially.

13 So this process, even under the best of
14 circumstances, can take several months, sometimes many
15 months. And if you have an agency with inadequate staff or
16 inadequate resources, it can go on for a very long time, it
17 can be unworkable. So again, A compliance plan is no
18 substitute for compliance.

19 An operator should never fall out of compliance
20 in the first place. The operator should meet the minimum
21 methane capture requirements and regulations according to
22 the schedule in the regulations, and if the operator does
23 not meet those requirements, it should suffer meaningful
24 consequences, and that doesn't necessarily happen the way
25 these regulations are written.

1 And I should go on here. There is another sort
2 of layer here for operators that are submitting
3 applications, APDs to drill additional wells. So if an
4 operator is applying for an APD to drill more wells, and
5 it's not in compliance, it has to submit another gas
6 management plan for the new wells. And then the operator
7 must determine whether or not it can connect to a natural
8 gas gathering system that has adequate capacity to transport
9 away all of the natural gas is going to be produced.

10 If the operator determines that it cannot hook up
11 to a gathering system, then it submits yet another plan, and
12 that's a flaring and venting plan that provides for
13 alternative uses for the natural gas. This whole process is
14 also very problematic and likely to burn up a lot of agency
15 resources and lead to delays and disagreements.

16 **Q. Thank you, Mr. de Saillan. So in your opinion,**
17 **how could these requirements be improved?**

18 A. Yeah, I believe that the regulations need to
19 create more finality and more certainty. They need to
20 impose clear and automatic consequences for noncompliance.
21 If an operator is not in compliance with the minimum capture
22 requirements of the regulations, it shouldn't be able to
23 drill any new wells, period.

24 **Q. Thank you Mr. de Saillan. And I would like to**
25 **pull up -- I'm going to do do so right now -- which is**

1 **Climate Advocate's Exhibit, 1 which is our red lines. Does**
2 **that work?**

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Can you read it?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. So I want to talk here about this provision which
7 **is 19.15.27.9.D.7, we renumber it, so it's sort a new**
8 **provision, not the same as D.7. So does this provision**
9 **align with your recommendations about how to improve the**
10 **enforceability of the rule?**

11 A. Yes. This would require the Oil Conservation
12 Division to deny any APD application for permit to drill if
13 the operator is not in compliance with the minimum capture
14 requirements.

15 Q. And would this revision be difficult or resource
16 **intensive for the agency to implement?**

17 A. No, it would not. It would be automatic. There
18 would be no reports or plans for the agency review -- to
19 review, and there would be little for the agency and the
20 operator to argue about. It would be clean and simple. If
21 the operator does not certify compliance, then boom, no more
22 permits.

23 And for most operators, if they want to drill any
24 more wells, it would create a big incentive to come into
25 compliance as soon as possible. And that incentive would

1 apply regardless of what the agency does, and it would be
2 much greater incentive than, you know, coming into
3 compliance pursuant to a plan.

4 Q. Thank you, Mr. de Saillan. Now I want to look --
5 we spoke a little bit about this earlier, but I want to, I
6 want to address again OCD's proposed 19.15.27.9.A.4 which
7 unfortunately jumps over the page gap there. Can you see
8 that on the screen?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Okay. Just so folks can follow along. So if I
11 can zoom out a little bit. Okay.

12 So what does this provision provide for?

13 A. Yes. So it's provides that an operator that is
14 out of compliance with the minimum gas requirements can have
15 its drilling permits, its APDs suspended. I think that
16 applies only if the well has not yet been spud.

17 And I want to compliment the OCD for making this
18 revision. I think it's a step in the right direction, but
19 in my view, there are still problems with this approach. So
20 the permits can be suspended if the, if the operator is not
21 in compliance, but that suspension happens only after the
22 operator has submitted a compliance plan to OCD, and only
23 after OCD has reviewed the compliance plan, and only after
24 OCD has met with the operator -- that's one of the
25 requirements of the regulation -- and only after OCD has

1 determined that the compliance plan is inadequate.

2 So the suspension would not be automatic, and you
3 know, really far from it. It would demand and take up
4 considerable agency resources and there would be lots of
5 opportunities for disagreement, and the outcome would be
6 uncertain. So I believe that the approach that has been
7 recommended by Climate Advocates would be a better approach.

8 And another problem that I point out with the --
9 with this approach is the scope of the hearing. So under
10 the OCD proposal, if the operator seeks a hearing on the
11 permit suspension, which it can do, the issue at hearing
12 would be the adequacy of the compliance plan, and that's a
13 question that could be very subjective and open to differing
14 interpretation.

15 And so by contrast under the Climate Advocate's
16 proposal, the only issue, if the operator requested a
17 hearing on the permit denial, which, again, it can do, the
18 only issue would be whether the operator certified
19 compliance with the -- with the gas -- with the gas capture
20 requirements. That would be it.

21 That would be a much simpler issue, much
22 narrower, much more straightforward and a much shorter
23 hearing and probably less likelihood that there would be a
24 disagreement between the operator and the agency over
25 whether a hearing would even be helpful.

1 So again, for this reason, I think that the
2 Climate Advocates' approach is better. I do want to make
3 one caveat here. On the other hand the OCD proposal would
4 apply to permits that have already been approved, but not
5 yet spud. And that's -- that's in contrast to the Climate
6 Advocates' proposal and I think it's a very good idea, and I
7 approve of it and again commend the OCD for making the
8 suggestion.

9 **Q. Thank you, Mr. de Saillan. So do you believe**
10 **that the proposed revisions to 19.15.27.9.E.7 that Climate**
11 **Advocates have presented, do those revisions limit or**
12 **infringe upon the discretion of the Oil Conservation**
13 **Division?**

14 A. No, they do not.

15 **Q. Please elaborate.**

16 A. Sure. So let me start out by saying I am very
17 sensitive to the whole idea of infringing upon the
18 regulatory agency's enforcement discretion. And I can point
19 to the United States Supreme Court decisions that say that
20 the -- that an agency has complete discretion in deciding
21 when and how and whether to bring an enforcement action and
22 who to bring the enforcement action against.

23 And I can point out one leading case, which is
24 Heckler versus Chaney, and that's Chaney spelled with an "a"
25 not with an "e." And as the court in this case said, there

1 are a lot of considerations that go into enforcement
2 decisions that only the agency can, can really assess.

3 So there are considerations of, of enforcement
4 strategy, and resources and likelihood of success, and then
5 also trying to set favorable -- favorable precedent for the,
6 for the program. So I completely agree with preserving
7 agency enforcement discretion.

8 And as I indicated in my testimony earlier, much
9 of my career I have represented government agencies involved
10 in enforcement of the law, and I have on quite a number of
11 occasions advocated the importance of agency enforcement
12 discretion and in briefs that have I filed and arguments
13 that I have made and even in settlement negotiations.

14 So the proposed revision that Climate Advocates
15 have advocated here does not in any way affect enforcement
16 decisions. Whether or not to deny a permit, whether to deny
17 a permit to drill, an APD is not an enforcement decision;
18 it's a permitting decision. And, you know, an agency has a
19 fair amount of discretion in making permitting decisions,
20 but it's not nearly as complete as the discretion that an
21 agency has in, in enforcement.

22 And, for example, it's not unusual for congress
23 under federal law or for our legislature under New Mexico
24 law to prescribe the circumstances under which a permit may
25 be issued or under which a permit must be denied, and I

1 described some of those earlier in my testimony.

2 So the proposed revision, the Climate Advocates'
3 proposed revision here does not in any way limit or infringe
4 upon the enforcement discretion of the Oil Conservation
5 Division. And if it did, I would not be here testifying in
6 favor of it today.

7 **Q. Thank you, Mr. de Saillan.**

8 MR. BAAKE: I have no further questions at this
9 time. Madam Hearing Officer, we would move for the
10 admission of Exhibits 19 through 22.

11 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Let me pause
12 for a moment in the event there are objections to Climate
13 Advocates' Exhibits 19 through 22.

14 (No audible response.)

15 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: 19 through 22 are
16 admitted.

17 (Exhibits 19 through 22 admitted.)

18 MR. BAAKE: And Mr. de Saillan will now stand for
19 cross-examination.

20 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Mr. Baake.
21 Mr. Ames, do you have questions for Mr. de Saillan?

22 MR. AMES: I do.

23 CROSS-EXAMINATION

24 BY MR. AMES:

25 **Q. Good afternoon, Mr. de Saillan.**

1 A. Good afternoon, Mr. Ames. Good to see you.

2 Q. I'm sorry?

3 A. I said good to see you.

4 Q. Good to see you, too. This is a unique
5 opportunity for me. I have known Mr. de Saillan for years,
6 but I have never had the opportunity to cross-examine him.

7 Mr. de Saillan, you said that a big part of your
8 career has been spent in governmental agencies doing
9 enforcement work; right?

10 A. Correct.

11 Q. So be like the NMED, EPA, the Attorney General's
12 Office; is that right?

13 A. That's correct.

14 Q. And you have done many, many, enforcement
15 actions?

16 A. I have.

17 Q. And so you're, as you just said, you are very
18 sensitive to rules that infringe on agencies' enforcement
19 discretion; is that right?

20 A. Yes, that's correct.

21 Q. And you have strongly defended, and you did
22 today, the agency's right to exercise that discretion when
23 enforcing the law.

24 A. That's right.

25 Q. And if I understand you correctly, you also

1 believe it's important that prosecutors of the law, whether
2 civil or criminal, have a wild range of tools to work with
3 in order to accomplish their objective?

4 A. Yes. That's right.

5 Q. And you also said there are many considerations
6 to be used or many considerations for a prosecutor deciding
7 which tools to use and when to use them and how to use them?

8 A. That's correct.

9 Q. And as a prosecutor you want to be able to tailor
10 your tools, tailor your remedy to the alleged violation that
11 you are prosecuting?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And therefore it's important that a prosecutor to
14 be aware of the consequences of using the tools and how you
15 use those tools in the course of your prosecutions; isn't
16 that right?

17 A. To some extent, yes. And, you know, you can't
18 always predict what the consequences are going to be of an
19 enforcement action.

20 Q. You can't predict the consequences, so you need
21 to do -- you have to be somewhat introspective thinking
22 about what the consequences might be and calibrating your
23 tools and the use of your tools to the situation at hand?

24 A. Yeah, I guess more or less.

25 Q. So during your long career with government

1 agencies, is it, is it fair to assume that you are familiar
2 with the Doctrine of Administrative Irregularity?

3 A. I don't believe so.

4 Q. Well, let me tell you what that doctrine is, and
5 you tell me if you recognize it. It's a doctrine often
6 applied in the courts that government officials will
7 properly discharge their official duties in the course of
8 making decisions in compliance with the language of the
9 statute and/or rules applicable with proper motives, that
10 they won't lie and they will generally comport themselves as
11 ethical professionals. Does that sound reasonable to you?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Sound like reasonable presumption to be applied
14 to administrative agencies in the normal course of their
15 activities?

16 A. Sure.

17 Q. Therefore then I assume you would agree that the
18 presumption should apply to agencies and agency personnel in
19 the exercise of their enforcement discretion?

20 A. Sure.

21 Q. Nothing further. Thank you.

22 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Mr. Ames. Mr.
23 Feldewert, do you have questions of Mr. de Saillan?

24 MR. RANKIN: Madam Hearing Officer, Adam Rankin,
25 no questions for Mr. de Saillan. Good afternoon, Mr. de

1 Saillan.

2 THE WITNESS: Good afternoon, Adam, good to see
3 you -- excuse me -- Mr. Rankin.

4 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Mr. Biernoff,
5 do you have questions of Mr. de Saillan?

6 MR. BIERNOFF: No questions for Mr. de Saillan,
7 thank you.

8 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right.

9 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. And Ms.
10 Paranhos?

11 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.
12 I have no questions for this witness:

13 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Commissioner
14 Engler?

15 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Thank you, Madam Hearing
16 Officer, I have no questions.

17 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Okay. Commissioner
18 Kessler?

19 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: I don't have any questions
20 either. Thank you, Mr. de Saillan.

21 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Madam Chair?

22 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I just have two questions
23 for you. Are you supportive of the rule?

24 THE WITNESS: Madam Chair, yes, I'm very
25 supportive of the rule. However, I do believe that there

1 are certain ways that the rule can and should be
2 strengthened and improved. But I think OCD has, and your
3 attorneys, have done an excellent job of putting this
4 together.

5 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Thank you. Do you believe
6 this was a collaborative process in putting this rule
7 together?

8 THE WITNESS: Yes, Madam Chair, it was a very
9 definitely a collaborative process. But if I may, I would
10 like to make one comment, and I would like to preface this
11 by saying that, in the grand scheme of things, this is a
12 minor point, and I'm making this statement in the spirit of
13 trying to be constructive.

14 But I do want to point out that, in my view, the
15 limitation on public statements to two minutes was
16 unfortunate and, I think, unnecessary. I think a lot of
17 members of the public care about this a lot and had more
18 than two minutes' worth to say, and I think the
19 Commission would have benefited from hearing some of those
20 statements.

21 And I've had practice -- or, excuse me -- I have
22 had experience in these kind of hearings before, and
23 generally public statements have not been limited in this
24 way, and I have not seen people abusing their opportunity to
25 make statements, and I haven't seen that it's resulted in

1 particular or inordinate delays of the hearing. So I just
2 hope that that's something that the Commission will consider
3 in future rulemakings. Thank you.

4 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Thanks.

5 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right, thank you.
6 Mr. Baake, any follow-up?

7 MR. BAAKE: I have no follow-up. Thank you very
8 much.

9 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you very much, Mr.
10 de Saillan, for your testimony. You are excused.

11 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.

12 MR. BAAKE: Thank you, David. So our next
13 witness will be Nathalie Eddy. Is she on the line?

14 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Garcia, has Nathalie
15 Eddy been made a panelist.

16 MR. GARCIA: (Inaudible.)

17 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Is that you, Ms. Eddy?

18 MS. EDDY: Yes.

19 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Please raise your right
20 hand. Do you swear or affirm that the testimony you are
21 about to give will be the truth, the whole truth and nothing
22 but the truth?

23 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.

24 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Spell both your first and
25 last name for the court reporter.

1 THE WITNESS: First name is N-a-t-h-a-l-i-e.
2 Last name E-d-d-y.

3 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Go ahead, Mr.
4 Baake.

5 MR. BAAKE: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.

6 NATHALIE EDDY

7 (Sworn, testified as follows:)

8 DIRECT EXAMINATION

9 BY MR. BAAKE:

10 Q. And thank you, Ms. Eddy. Ms. Eddy, would you
11 begin by telling us what your current job is?

12 A. Absolutely. I work for Earthworks as a field
13 advocate for New Mexico. I am also the interim manager for
14 our field team.

15 Q. How long have you been with Earthworks?

16 A. Just over three years. So I started as a field
17 advocate for both Colorado and New Mexico, and now I'm
18 serving as interim manager and I also became an ITC
19 certified thermographer last year.

20 Q. Before you worked at Earthworks what were you
21 doing?

22 A. I'm an attorney by training, so I worked with the
23 Colorado Attorney General's Office for a number of years on
24 (unclear) the Colorado Department of Public Health
25 Department was my primary client.

1 Q. And all of this is covered in your resume, which
2 I believe is Climate Advocate's Exhibit 23; is that correct?

3 A. Yes, that is.

4 Q. Great. So I think you mentioned that, in your
5 job with Earthworks, you do, you go out to the field, do
6 field work. What exactly does that entail?

7 A. So primarily the field work that Earthworks
8 conducts is in response to requests and concerns from
9 impacted community members. So we survey oil and gas sites
10 using an optical gas imaging camera to document evidence of
11 pollution, primarily methane and volatile organic compounds
12 or VOCs from oil and gas leaks.

13 Q. And how many field tours have you done in New
14 Mexico?

15 A. So in the last three years I have conducted 27
16 field tours or field trips in New Mexico.

17 Q. And you have gone to both the Permian Basin and
18 the San Juan Basin?

19 A. That's right. We did 12 rounds of field work in
20 Permian and 15 in the San Juan Basin.

21 Q. And Ms. Eddy, how many well sites are you
22 typically going to on each tour?

23 A. It can really vary depending on where we are. So
24 depending on the distance between the sites, the extent of
25 findings at each of the sites, we can easily visit over 20

1 sites in a single day (unclear) area in the San Juan Permian
2 Basin.

3 **Q. And you visit well sites. Do you also visit**
4 **facilities in the midstream or gathering sector?**

5 A. We do, we also visit midstream sites, including
6 compressor stations.

7 **Q. And how do you choose which sites you want to**
8 **visit?**

9 A. So as I mentioned a big part of how we decide
10 where to go is in response to community requests and
11 concerns. So if community members are concerned with odors
12 or visible emissions or possible health impacts from oil and
13 gas VOC emissions, they may have us to go survey a site with
14 one of our thermographers and a camera.

15 In addition, we also take a look at facilities
16 that we know are expanding rapidly and tend to emit high
17 emissions of pollution and we determine which sites those
18 are by researching publicly accessible information or
19 hearing things from community members.

20 **Q. Do you sometimes return to the same facility?**

21 A. We do. And, you know, drawing on our field
22 findings and depending on the regulatory responses we
23 receive from our complaint, we often go back to the same
24 sites to see if either the emissions or site conditions have
25 changed since we were last there. There is several sites in

1 the Permian and San Juan Basins where we filed three to nine
2 complaints in the last couple of years, last two years.

3 **Q. Ms. Eddy, you cut out there for a second for me.**
4 **I'm not sure that you cut out for others as well. So I**
5 **didn't hear the end of your sentence.**

6 MR. BAAKE: I'm wondering, Madam Hearing Officer,
7 would you let me know if the problem is on my end or on Ms.
8 Eddy's end so I can --

9 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I didn't have any trouble
10 hearing them.

11 MR. BAAKE: I'm wondering if i should stop my
12 video to make sure that I don't have a glitch.

13 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: You were the one really
14 cutting out, so thank you for turning off your video.

15 MR. BAAKE: Thank you Madam Hearing Officer.

16 **Q. So, Ms. Eddy, when you visit a site, what is your**
17 **process that you go through to film the emissions and so**
18 **forth?**

19 A. Right. As we first approach a site, our field
20 staff are checking for wind direction and working to
21 identify a safe vantage point where we can -- where we can
22 stand on a public road and survey for emissions at the site
23 using the OGI camera. We want to avoid being directly
24 downwind of the site if there are emissions, and we never
25 know when we trespass.

1 **Q. Thank you, Ms. Eddy. So are you close enough to**
2 **the sites to really be able to tell what's going on?**

3 A. Yeah, so we are staying on public roads that are
4 adjacent to the sites, but we are also using telephoto
5 lenses on both our cameras, both the optical gas imaging as
6 well as an SLR camera, so those lenses increase the chances
7 of us documenting pollution from a greater distance.

8 **Q. Great. And so you've mentioned this optical gas**
9 **imaging or OGI camera. Tell me a little bit about that.**

10 A. Yeah. So this is really our primary tool to
11 detect and document oil and gas emissions is a camera, the
12 OGI camera. So Earthworks clear or forward looking infrared
13 GS320 cameras are specifically designed to detect
14 hydrocarbon and volatile organic compound emissions.

15 These OGI cameras, like the GS320 are calibrated
16 to a narrow part of the electromagnetic spectrum while
17 hydrocarbons absorb infrared light, so as a result the
18 emissions become opaque so that the camera can record them
19 and then we can see them.

20 **Q. And Ms. Eddy, is there some sort of training that**
21 **you need to be able to operate an OGI cam?**

22 A. Yeah. So both I and Earthworks' other
23 thermographers or ITC or infrared training center are
24 certified to use these cameras. We receive the same
25 training and have to pass the state exams as regulators or

1 operators who are getting the same training.

2 Q. Thank you, Ms. Eddy. So when we talk about
3 infrared light, a lot of us going are going to be thinking
4 about heat; right? So how do you know that you're
5 documenting pollution and not just warmer air?

6 A. So our OGI thermographers are certified to, among
7 other things, know the difference between heat and
8 pollution. The plumes they document coming from flare
9 stacks clearly represent pollution and not heat based on
10 this training and expertise.

11 Q. Thank you, Ms. Eddy. So you are seeing pollution
12 at facilities that you visit out in the fields. What type
13 of problems are you observing out there, the particular
14 pieces of equipment that you notice problems with?

15 A. Yeah, I mean, it's pretty common to encounter
16 unlit or malfunctioning flares. In the last three years
17 we've made over 300 visits to over 200 sites in six
18 different counties in New Mexico. With regard to unlit
19 flares we documented 37 instances of unlit flares that
20 effectively serving as vent stacks.

21 And, to note, we have also documented 129 unlit
22 flares in Texas. And then with regard to malfunctioning or
23 improperly combusting flares, we see those all the time.
24 And if you sort of scan across like in the Permian, if you
25 scan the horizon you will see multiple flares emitting black

1 emissions, and that black visible smoke is an indication
2 that that combustion is incomplete and is a malfunctioning
3 flare.

4 **Q. And Ms. Eddy, do you know what causes these**
5 **flares to fail?**

6 A. There are a range of issues that can cause that
7 failure. Oftentimes it can be due to lack of attention,
8 mechanical problems or oftentimes wind.

9 **Q. And you go out to the Permian a lot, so in your**
10 **experience are there a lot of windy days in the Permian**
11 **Basin?**

12 A. I experience a lot of windy days when I'm out in
13 the field in the Permian, yes.

14 **Q. So you testified that you do sometimes return to**
15 **the same facility where you may have noticed a malfunction.**
16 **So based on that, how long have you seen a flare continue to**
17 **malfunction?**

18 A. So the longest flare that I documented was five
19 days long. I think that one actually started and ended
20 after I was there, but that was what I was able to document
21 was five, five days in a row.

22 **Q. So it was a unlit for five days or smoking for**
23 **five days or --**

24 A. So it was an unlit flare that was unlit for five
25 days straight. It was a Matador site, and I will share some

1 footage in a minute here, but it was the auto igniter was
2 stuck and they needed a manlift to repair it, and so it was
3 unlit for at least five days.

4 **Q. Thank you, Ms. Eddy. Have you visited any**
5 **stripper wells in the field?**

6 A. Yes.

7 **Q. And how would you, how do you identify what a**
8 **stripper well is, just --**

9 A. Sure. I mean, when I was in the field most
10 recently in November, I went to a few stripper wells in the
11 Loco Hills area east of Artesia. Stripper wells that I was
12 visiting on that day were conventional wells, so small
13 pumpjack. Some had spud dates that were 50 years, 60 years
14 ago. We documented emissions that were coming straight from
15 the wellhead from the ground.

16 **Q. Thanks, Ms. Eddy. So that feeds into the next**
17 **question I had is, at these stripper wells, is it common**
18 **that they actually have flares?**

19 A. The few that I visited most recently did not have
20 flares. I haven't conducted a comprehensive survey on what
21 looks like, but in my experience many do not.

22 **Q. So they are just venting gas comes up?**

23 A. That was what I observed and documented, yeah.

24 **Q. Thank you, Ms. Eddy. So when you document**
25 **pollution problems, you sometimes file complaints with**

1 **regulatory agencies; is that correct?**

2 A. Yeah. We capture quite a large number of
3 emissions when we are on the field. But when we are filing
4 complaints with NMED or OCD we work to prioritize the most
5 significant pollution plumes and conditions that impact
6 nearby residents or represent equipment failures or possibly
7 affect regulatory violations.

8 So we primarily file complaints for the biggest
9 events or for sites closest to places where community
10 members live or work or go to school or recreate, or for
11 sites where field staff notice strong odors from the site or
12 even experience health symptoms while out in the field.

13 **Q. Is that common that, that members of the**
14 **community experience these health impacts?**

15 A. I think it's pretty common to either our field
16 staff or community members or reporters who are joining us
17 to experience health impacts. These can look like headaches
18 or nausea or even eye or skin irritation, among other
19 things.

20 **Q. Thank you, Ms. Eddy. I wanted to go back to the**
21 **complaint. So how many complaints have you filed in New**
22 **Mexico?**

23 A. I filed 150 complaints in the last few years,
24 nine of those resulted in an emission reduction or a change
25 on those sites.

1 **Q. And those are filed with NMED or OCD?**

2 A. So all of those were filed with NMED, and then
3 depending on the nature of the emission, sometimes NMED will
4 forward certain complaints to OCD for their enforcement team
5 to review.

6 **Q. Thank you, Ms. Eddy. And I think you said nine**
7 **resulted in an emission reduction. So I guess the question**
8 **is, there are cases where agencies, one of the agencies has**
9 **taken enforcement action based on one of those complaints**
10 **then?**

11 A. Yeah. Well, most of the complaints don't seem to
12 result in mandatory action. NMED took significant action
13 starting in November of 2019 and started issuing letters of
14 potential violation, part in response to our complaints and
15 with consideration of OGI as reliable evidence of oil and
16 gas pollution.

17 So between November 2019 and January 2020, NMED
18 issued seven letters, several of which resulted in immediate
19 response, meters going onto sites, making repairs and
20 reducing methane field emissions directly.

21 **Q. And you also mentioned that some of the**
22 **complaints were forwarded to OCD. And did OCD take any**
23 **enforcement action?**

24 A. Yes. So of the 115, 14 were forwarded to OCD.
25 OCD followed up on one of the complaints that we filed for

1 an oil spill we documented in December of 2017. To my
2 knowledge, OCD hasn't taken other actions or responded
3 either to Earthworks or to operators in response to the
4 other 14 that we filed in between 2018 and 2020.

5 **Q. Thank you, Ms. Eddy. So you mentioned that you**
6 **reported oil spills, but the majority of your reports is**
7 **venting of gas; is that correct?**

8 A. Yes. So, that's right. The oil spill was
9 something that we happened to notice while we were out
10 surveying for air emissions, so we documented that and
11 submitted it to OCD. But otherwise, all the other
12 complaints are air complaints using our optical imaging
13 camera.

14 **Q. Thank you, Ms. Eddy. I just have a couple more**
15 **questions and then we can get to your presentation. So you**
16 **did field work in Colorado as well as New Mexico; is that**
17 **correct.**

18 A. That's right. I live in Colorado and both I and
19 other Earthworks thermographers have conducted OGI
20 investigations across the state of Colorado.

21 **Q. We talked a lot about Colorado in this rulemaking**
22 **and the regulations they have there. I'm wondering, are**
23 **there any differences you notice in the field in Colorado**
24 **compared to the ones you often see in New Mexico?**

25 A. Yeah. I mean, there are always differences

1 across locations, it's been my experience in the field, even
2 within a state, due to the types of operations, topography,
3 and site conditions. For example, in the Permian Basin of
4 New Mexico, we tend to see more unlit flares than in
5 Colorado part because of the presence of oil drilling.

6 So in every state where we work and file
7 complaints, what's consistent is that we find potential
8 operational problems, some of which are persistent and
9 recurring and we find insufficient levels of inspection and
10 enforcement. And that's true with Colorado and New Mexico.

11 **Q. Thank you so much, Ms. Eddy. And now I would**
12 **like to invite you to give your presentation which I believe**
13 **is Climate Advocate Exhibit 23.**

14 A. Do I have the --

15 **Q. The sharing capacity, yeah.**

16 A. Okay, great. Is that showing up on everyone's
17 screen there?

18 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Yes.

19 **Q. I can see it.**

20 A. Thank you very much. Great. So I wanted to
21 share some, some visuals and examples of what Earthworks
22 found down in the field specific to flares, focusing on
23 unlit flares and malfunctioning flares.

24 For the purpose of this presentation I focused on
25 the Permian. In this first photo we see several community

1 members and elected officials who joined us in the field.
2 As we discussed earlier, our primary tool to document
3 pollution from the field is the optical gas imaging camera.
4 This helps us to identify the problems, partner with
5 community members, expose otherwise invisible pollution from
6 oil and gas and then file complaints with appropriate
7 regulatory agencies.

8 Here is a quick example of the difference OGI
9 makes and what it exposes and makes visible. So the red
10 arrow was pointing to a flare. With the naked eye we can't
11 necessary tell if it's lit or not. And then we see with the
12 OGI camera that this is an unlit flare, and that large
13 pollution, plume of pollution you see in that dark, in the
14 video or in the image is emissions carrying far off-site
15 from that flare. So we would otherwise not otherwise have
16 known it was a problem necessarily.

17 And in addition to the OGI camera, there are
18 several other pieces of equipment we take with us into the
19 field. We bring respirators for our safety if needed,
20 four-way gas monitor, we have an iPad that we use to enter
21 in all of our field notes that go into our database so we
22 can track where we have been and what we are finding, and
23 tools to tell where the wind is coming from and what speed.

24 As I mentioned, focusing on the Permian, and
25 we'll just look at a couple, a handful of sites really today

1 for the purposes of this hearing. We do have a document
2 (unclear) snapshots that documents all the sites we have
3 been to in the Permian, what we found and the regulatory
4 response, for those who are interested.

5 So starting with the few examples just south of
6 Carlsbad, this is a midstream site of the South Carlsbad
7 compressor station operated by Enterprise Operating. The
8 most significant event we captured there over the years
9 which was in September of 2018 to the upper left of your
10 screen which was a blowdown or unlit flare event that we,
11 that we videoed.

12 While we were on site we called the emergency
13 member to speak to someone to make sure the operator was
14 aware of it. This is a site that community members complain
15 about a lot. They smell odors and experience health impacts
16 and we filed about nine complaints in the last three years
17 on this site.

18 Another site just around the corner, so we are
19 still just south of Carlsbad was a Matador site, Kathy
20 Coleman site, the one I mentioned where we documented five
21 straight days of this flare unlit. The auto igniter had
22 gotten stuck and they were waiting for the manlift to get
23 there so they could repair it.

24 I found that out because I called the operator
25 and then a worker came on site and we spoke to him to tell

1 him what we were doing and asked him what was going and what
2 the plan was for the flare. And again, this was a site that
3 we went, we went to quite frequently and filed many
4 complaints.

5 This was another time, March 2018, again the
6 flare was unlit, and we filed nine complaints here over
7 three years.

8 Now, I think is our last one for south of
9 Carlsbad. This was in early November when I was down there
10 and the flare was not operating. We filed a couple of
11 complaints for -- because of operating sites recently, and I
12 believe there is ongoing investigations there, but I don't
13 know the outcome.

14 And then we have a little bit farther north
15 between Artesia and Lovington in the Loco Hills area off the
16 Lovington highway, these are a couple of different images to
17 share the density and intensity of these fields.

18 Oftentimes when we are in the field with
19 thermographers and the camera we can smell gas and it smells
20 like sour gas or h₂s, but oftentimes we don't find the
21 source because there are a lot of different source and
22 pinpointing that source can be difficult when there's so
23 many different new and old sites all together.

24 A few more images of what we see in the field.
25 And here is an example of an unlit flare operated by Apache.

1 This was part of the (unclear) Number 2020 on state land.
2 And another unlit flare operated by Mewbourne still in the
3 Loco Hills area.

4 And then finally a couple samples of what we have
5 documented as malfunctioning or dirty flares when we see
6 that smoke coming off, and that is really common and
7 oftentimes visible because when the, when it's not windy and
8 the air is clear the visibility is pretty extensive in the
9 Permian, so you can just scan the horizon and see all the
10 flares that are not combusting fully or properly and,
11 therefore, are contributing more oil and gas pollution into
12 the air.

13 Thanks so much.

14 **Q. So thank you Ms. Eddy.**

15 MR. BAAKE: Madam Hearing Officer, at this point
16 we would move for admission of Climate Advocates' Exhibits
17 23 and 24.

18 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Let me pause
19 for a moment in the event there are objections.

20 (No audible response.)

21 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Exhibits 23 and 24 are
22 admitted.

23 (Exhibits 23 and 24 admitted.)

24 MR. BAAKE: At this point, Ms. Eddy will stand
25 for cross-examination.

1 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you very much, Mr.
2 Baake. Mr. Ames, do you have questions of Ms. Eddy?

3 MR. AMES: Madam Hearing Officer, I do not.
4 Thank you.

5 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Thank you.
6 Mr. Rankin, do you questions of Mr. Eddy?

7 MR. RANKIN: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer, I
8 just have one small question for clarification purposes.

9 CROSS-EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. RANKIN:

11 Q. Ms. Eddy, you testified about what you perceived
12 as causes for the flare issues that you identified; is that
13 correct?

14 A. That's correct.

15 Q. And I think in the prehearing statement Climate
16 Advocates' prehearing statement, it mentions operator error,
17 lack of attention, or even something as simple as a windy
18 day. That's what you testified to as well; is that correct?

19 A. That's correct.

20 Q. I'm sorry, say again?

21 A. Well, and that's what I have learned and gathered
22 just from speaking with folks in the field or observing
23 often on after a very windy day, we found that many more
24 flares had been blown out and not relit at the time of our
25 survey at that site.

1 MR. RANKIN: Thank very much, Madam Hearing
2 Officer, that's all the questions.

3 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Mr. Rankin.
4 Mr. Biernoff said that he had some comments, but he has no
5 questions for Ms. Eddy. So let's go to Ms. Fox -- I'm
6 sorry, Ms. Paranhos.

7 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.
8 I have no questions for this witness.

9 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right, thank you.
10 Commissioner Engler?

11 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Thank you, I have no
12 questions.

13 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Commissioner
14 Kessler?

15 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Good afternoon, Ms. Eddy.
16 Thanks for your presentation, and I don't have any
17 questions.

18 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Madam Chair.

19 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I just have two questions,
20 Ms. Eddy, do you support the rule?

21 THE WITNESS: Yes. I do support the rule.

22 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: From either your
23 involvement with this rule or previous rules, do you believe
24 it was a collaborative process?

25 THE WITNESS: I think it has been a collaborative

1 process. I think, in particular, the public comment period
2 that was available at the beginning of this proceeding was
3 especially important, and I received a lot of positive
4 feedback from community members who engaged. So the
5 possibility of having an hour window and preparing
6 accordingly helped folks so they could still get back to
7 work or their daily function, so I appreciated that and many
8 people were thankful for that window to engage.

9 THE COURT: Thank you, Ms. Eddy. That's all I
10 have.

11 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Madam Chair.
12 If there is no reason not to excuse Ms. Eddy, we will thank
13 her for her testimony. Thank very much, Ms. Eddy, you are
14 excused.

15 THE WITNESS: Thank you for your time.

16 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Mr. Baake or Ms. Fox?

17 MS. FOX: Madam Hearing Officer, may we take a
18 very short five-minute break before we call Mr. Atencio?

19 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Actually, let's take ten
20 minutes. Let's come back at 2:30.

21 MS. FOX: Thank you.

22 (Recess taken.)

23 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Let's come back from the
24 break, please. Would you raise your right hand. Do you
25 swear or affirm that the testimony you are about to give

1 will be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the
2 truth?

3 THE WITNESS: Yes.

4 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Ms. Fox, whenever you are
5 ready.

6 MS. FOX: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.

7 MARIO ATENCIO

8 (Sworn, testified as follows:)

9 DIRECT EXAMINATION

10 BY MS. FOX:

11 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Atencio, would you please
12 state your name?

13 A. Mario Atencio.

14 Q. How do you spell your last name?

15 A. A-t-e-n-c-i-o.

16 Q. Mr. Atencio, where are you from?

17 A. I am from Torreon, New Mexico, in the northwest
18 part of the state in the San Juan Basin, and I now live in
19 Albuquerque.

20 Q. And can you tell the Commission generally about
21 the make-up of the Torreon community?

22 A. Torreon is mainly comprised of the citizens of
23 the Navajo Nation living in the far eastern Navajo Nation.

24 Q. Which Chapter -- which Navajo Chapter do you
25 belong to?

1 A. I belong to the Torreon Chapter.

2 **Q. Do you hold any elected office within your**
3 **Chapter?**

4 A. Yes. I was just elected vice president for a
5 four-year term.

6 **Q. And is there a lot of oil and gas development in**
7 **and around Navajo Indian allotted land in that area?**

8 A. Yes. A lot of Navajos have ownership interest in
9 individual Indian held properties in the far east Navajo
10 Nation.

11 **Q. And you are a member of the board of directors of**
12 **Dine Care; correct?**

13 A. Yes.

14 **Q. What's been your involvement with Dine Care and**
15 **your involvement in the oil and gas operations in the**
16 **San Juan Basin in particular?**

17 A. I first became involved with Dine Care in 2009 as
18 a volunteer, and I helped with the mission that involved the
19 health and safety of the both the people and the land and
20 ongoing environmental justice issues that surround whole oil
21 (unclear). I have also -- I also have been organizing on my
22 own oil on gas issues since 2015 when Board Chairman Fidel
23 Begay invited me to on the Dine Care board.

24 **Q. And you were a member of the EMNRD and NMED**
25 **methane advisory panel; correct?**

1 A. Yes, representing the Chaco coalition.

2 **Q. And can you tell the Commission about your**
3 **participation in the MAP?**

4 A. The Navajo Nation is working on obtaining
5 development authority under the Clean Air Act to development
6 its own resource review standard for minor sources, and to
7 enact methane waste rules in the checkerboard area. We want
8 to be part of the discussion on the safety development of
9 methane.

10 **Q. And what is your personal involvement with oil**
11 **and gas operations and development in the San Juan Basin?**

12 A. My mother and father have ownership interest in
13 at least ten parcels of allotted land in the Nagezi,
14 Councilor, Ojo Encino and Torreon communities. As one of
15 the only siblings in my family with a college education, my
16 parents asked me to be their spokesperson regarding oil and
17 gas.

18 I have raised environmental justice issues for
19 oil and gas wells to clear the horizontal frac wells and
20 methane VOC toxic pollutants from those wells, and the fact
21 that not a lot of Navajos are informed about the emissions.

22 **Q. And Mr. Atencio, can you describe impacts that**
23 **your parents, the community and you have experienced living**
24 **close to oil and gas development?**

25 A. Yes. On our land in Councilor is where my

1 grandma, my dad's mom still lives. My cousins and aunties
2 still live on this land. Most recently within February 2019
3 a major spill of toxic nuclear waste, so-called produced
4 water, happened on -- in, on and around land of my
5 grandmother.

6 Over 50,000 gallons of toxic waste and oil
7 spilled in the stream bed that's used -- that's used as
8 critical water to help water flocks of sheep and goats. Due
9 to my grandmother's age, she has failed to keep a herd
10 anymore. My uncle said that he heard explosions that
11 sounded like dynamite coming from the Enduring Resource
12 wellpad site that had at least four oil wells on it.

13 My uncle said that as a kid they had played with
14 dynamite before, and an explosion had caused -- as a kid it
15 was similar to the sound he heard in February 2019.

16 I reviewed the New Mexico Environmental
17 Department new synthetic (unclear) for the three wells that
18 lie less than 1.5 miles from the aforementioned wellpad that
19 spilled the toxic waste and oil.

20 I testified in front of the New Mexico Affairs
21 when they convened a meeting at the Ojo Encino Chapter.
22 There I related how my parents and I got (unclear) reviewed
23 a stripper well that was venting hydrogen sulfide directly
24 into the atmosphere. I have helped lead United States House
25 Resource Committee Chairman Raul Grijalva, Vice Chair Debra

1 Haaland, Assistant Speaker Ben Ray Lujan, Chairman Alan
2 (unclear), Director Sandra Ely, and State Land Commissioner
3 Stephanie Garcia to the site that spilled the owner and they
4 have viewed with an OGI camera the direct venting of methane
5 into the atmosphere.

6 The administrators smelled the hydrogen sulfide
7 smell. The venting showed a significant flow rate that is
8 estimated to be releasing tons of volatile organic compounds
9 a year. We could never get a straight answer from anyone on
10 exactly what regulations are, and if the venting we could
11 see are against any federal, state or county regulations.

12 Locally we have had, we have had air monitors in
13 the regions, and there are times where emissions from an oil
14 and gas wellpad have degraded the air quality to such an
15 extreme that it was recommended that a local Councilor
16 family leave their home for four hours.

17 I helped install that monitor and saw how a calm,
18 overcasting causes injurious reversion events that might
19 harm the people's health. This event is showcased in the
20 health impact assessment that the Health Impact Committee
21 has compiled. And was part of my contribution to the MAP
22 community that advised the drafting of these proposed New
23 Mexico methane rules.

24 **Q. Do your parents and other allottees have an**
25 **interest in preventing waste of methane?**

1 A. Yes, we have a financial interest in not wasting
2 the resource of our land.

3 **Q. And were you involved in the development of the**
4 **Health Impact Assessment of the Councilor Chapter of the**
5 **Navajo Nation that you just referred to which is Climate**
6 **Advocate Exhibit 32?**

7 A. Yes.

8 **Q. How was that assessment developed?**

9 A. The assessment started as a citizen-signed health
10 impact report. And based on that report a local committee
11 was formed, and we all agreed to use a citizen protocol.
12 The UNM Center for Population helped, provided us a valuable
13 (unclear) report.

14 **Q. And what's the major finding from that**
15 **assessment?**

16 A. The main finding is that the emissions from the
17 oil and gas facilities need to be trapped at the source to
18 protect public health.

19 **Q. And did you present this health impact assessment**
20 **to the MAP?**

21 A. Yes, we did.

22 **Q. Mr. Atencio, the Commission is considering rules**
23 **to minimize waste from flaring and venting of methane from**
24 **oil and gas production and gathering systems. What**
25 **recommendations would you give to the Commissioners for**

1 **their deliberations?**

2 A. The Commissioners should call -- the Commission
3 should (unclear) to close loopholes and reduce methane waste
4 venting and flaring. That is what the health and practices
5 recommended. OCD has deciding jurisdiction over Indian land
6 and has a duty to protect our community. As a trustee of
7 health of the Navajo citizens of northwest New Mexico, the
8 Commission should consider all language that closes
9 loopholes and fits the spirit of the governor's wish to
10 capture 98 percent of all methane waste production.

11 Oil and gas operations, especially horizontal
12 wells, are a major source of pollution in the Chaco region,
13 which is one the most sacred regions of the Nation. The
14 damage has already been done. Enacting strong rules will
15 help begin to repair that damage.

16 **Q. Thank you, Mr. Atencio.**

17 MS. FOX: Mr. Atencio stands for
18 cross-examination.

19 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Ms. Fox. Mr.
20 Ames, do you have questions for Mr. Atencio?

21 MR. AMES: Ms. Orth, no, I do not have any
22 questions for Mr. Atencio. Thank you.

23 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right, thank you.
24 Mr. Rankin?

25 MR. RANKIN: Good afternoon, Mr. Atencio, no

1 questions. Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.

2 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Mr. Biernoff?

3 MR. BIERNOFF: No questions from me, Madam
4 Hearing Officer, but I do want to thank Mr. Atencio for his
5 testimony.

6 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. And Ms.
7 Paranhos?

8 MS. PARANHOS: No questions from me. Thank you
9 so much for your testimony.

10 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Commissioner
11 Engler.

12 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Again, no questions, but
13 thank you very much for your testimony.

14 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Commissioner Kessler?

15 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: No questions, Mr. Atencio.

16 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Madam Chair?

17 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Mr. Atencio, I have a
18 couple of quick questions. Do you support the rulemaking?

19 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do. With the aforementioned
20 of closing the loophole. Thank you.

21 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Thank you. Do you believe
22 it was a collaborative process to come to the proposed
23 rules?

24 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do, as much as technology
25 and time and financial constraints apply to the process.

1 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I think I heard you say --
2 or do you own like own mineral interests or have royalty
3 interests in some wells or does your family?

4 THE WITNESS: I'm a stakeholder in my mother's
5 and father's estate, and they have ownership interest on
6 federal Indian allotment lands that are in contract with
7 operators and they are getting royalties from oil and gas
8 wells.

9 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: So under the OCD proposal
10 there is a section where there is a requirement for
11 operators to let -- let some of those interest owners know
12 how much gas was wasted of their property. Is that
13 something that would be helpful to you or your family?
14 Would that be useful information to know how much gas is
15 being vented and flared as waste?

16 THE WITNESS: Yes. Because these wells in the
17 contract are under federal trust agreements and trust
18 relationship, and if their states have jurisdiction over
19 them, we want to know -- that trust relationship is really
20 (unclear) but we do need to know how many of our resources
21 are being wasted.

22 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. Thank you. That's
23 all I have. Thank you for your time today.

24 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Madam Chair.
25 Thank you very much, Mr. Atencio. If there is no reason not

1 to excuse Mr. Atencio, we will thank him for his testimony
2 and release him. Thank you.

3 MS. FOX: Thank you, Mr. Atencio. Climate
4 Advocates would now like to call Kendra Pinto.

5 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Hello. How is your
6 sound?

7 THE WITNESS: High everyone. Can you hear me. I
8 don't have a very loud speaker, so.

9 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Okay. Thank you. Would
10 you raise your right hand, please. Do you swear or affirm
11 that the testimony you are about to give will be the truth,
12 the whole truth and nothing but the truth.

13 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.

14 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Ms. Fox?

15 MS. FOX: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.

16 KENDRA PINTO

17 (Sworn, testified as follows:)

18 DIRECT EXAMINATION

19 BY MS. FOX:

20 Q. Would you please state your name?

21 A. My name is Kendra Pinto.

22 Q. How do you spell your last name?

23 A. P-i-n-t-o.

24 Q. And, Ms. Pinto, where are you from?

25 A. I am from Twin Pines in the northwest part of the

1 state of New Mexico on Navajo tribal land.

2 **Q. And can you tell the Commission generally about**
3 **the make-up of your community.**

4 A. Yeah. So the community of Twin Pines and
5 surrounding area is very much rural. So a lot of the people
6 who live in this area are members of the Navajo Nation, so
7 there's a lot of traveling for work outside of the
8 reservation.

9 **Q. And what is your educational background?**

10 A. I recently graduated from Ft. Lewis College with
11 a bachelor's in environmental studies.

12 **Q. And how did you become involved, Ms. Pinto, with**
13 **working in your community on issues related to oil and gas?**

14 A. I first became involved with oil and gas issues
15 through Councilor Chapter House inquiring through the
16 community service coordinator. And while I was getting
17 familiar with the oil and gas issues in Chaco, I became
18 involved with the community empowerment project with
19 Earthworks.

20 That project pretty much teaches community
21 members to spot and report any sort of violations that they
22 could see at oil and gas wellsite, of course from a safe
23 distance.

24 **Q. And what's been your involvement with Dine Care**
25 **working on oil and gas issues?**

1 A. I have been working with Dine Care for several
2 years now. I'm currently on contract with the organization.
3 I organize in the communities within San Juan Basin around
4 oil and gas issues. It's about protecting our culture
5 sites, our land, natural resources and public health.

6 In particular, my work is focused on the greater
7 Chaco region from the negative impacts of oil and gas
8 development.

9 **Q. And can you describe impacts that you and your**
10 **community have experienced living close to oil and gas**
11 **developments?**

12 A. So I live about one mile from a very active oil
13 and gas wellsite. I can hear the this site, especially in
14 the evening, and I believe it's a compressor, and these,
15 these sites surround our communities, so, you know, my
16 parents and grandmother live really close to the sites too.
17 We hear it, we can see it and occasionally we can smell it
18 depending on whether or not we are recreating on public land
19 and going out and enjoying the fresh air and the view.

20 **Q. Go ahead.**

21 A. In 2016 a well located about five miles from my
22 house did explode. I know that fire burned for about five
23 days. When we heard that explosion, my family and I, we did
24 sort of panic because this -- I live in the middle of this
25 this explosion, that type of explosion has never happened in

1 our community before, so there was no protocol, there was no
2 plan to follow. So we were, you know, we were trying to
3 figure out what do we do in this type of emergency,
4 emergency situation.

5 And so what we decided to do was drive in to
6 where we heard the noise and sound because we had no idea
7 what was going on, and that was when we discovered that
8 there was a huge fire just spreading into the sky.

9 My family has never personally been told what
10 happened at that site, but also, like I mentioned, it was in
11 an adjacent community, and I don't have any mineral rights
12 or land ownership type of deal, so that could be the reason
13 why.

14 **Q. And how long did that fire burn?**

15 A. For five days.

16 **Q. Did the oil and gas operator ever give you, your
17 family, or any others of which you're aware any notice or
18 information about the explosion, and why it happened, and
19 the extent to which it posed a danger to you and your family
20 and community?**

21 A. No.

22 **Q. Do you think you should have received notice and
23 information about this event?**

24 A. Absolutely. We didn't know if the fire at the
25 time posed a direct threat to us.

1 **Q. Ms. Pinto, have you ever gone out with Earthworks**
2 **to film methane emissions?**

3 A. Yes, I have.

4 **Q. Can you tell the Commission about those**
5 **experiences?**

6 A. So over the past few years I have gone out with
7 Earthworks thermographers and we go out in the field
8 primarily in the Councilor area. What we do is I put
9 together a list of sites, maybe a dozen. We try to aim for
10 a dozen but because of our location these sites can be about
11 20 minutes apart depending on the road. So it's very spread
12 out so it can take all day.

13 We go to the sites. We make sure we are not
14 downwind. We try to be safe. We stay on the roads, and
15 when we have the camera going, we can actually spot from the
16 public access road all the leaking emissions that are
17 happening in front of us in real time.

18 And if we find a leaking emission that's pretty
19 significant, then we will go ahead and file a complaint to
20 the New Mexico Environmental Department's website.

21 **Q. Ms. Pinto, as you know the Commission is**
22 **considering rules to minimize methane waste from venting and**
23 **flaring of gas from oil and gas production and gathering**
24 **systems. What recommendations would you give to the**
25 **Commission for their deliberations?**

1 A. I would ask the Commission to do all it can to
2 reduce and minimize methane emissions to protect the public
3 health of our communities and communities are who directly
4 impacted by this sort of problem, you know, this issue.

5 We have significant incidences of underlying
6 conditions like asthma and other respiratory illnesses, so
7 that needs to be taken into mind because we need to make
8 sure we consider air quality when we come up with any types
9 of rules for this area. And it's vital to us to protect the
10 Chaco area because it's home to us. It has thousands of
11 culture sites that are sacred to us.

12 MS. FOX: Thank you, Ms. Pinto. Ms. Pinto stands
13 for cross-examination.

14 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you for your
15 testimony, Ms. Pinto. Mr. Ames, do you have questions of
16 Ms. Pinto?

17 MR. AMES: Thank you, Ms. Orth. OCD thanks Ms.
18 Pinto for testifying, but has no questions. Thank you.

19 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Mr. Rankin,
20 do you have questions of Ms. Pinto?

21 MR. RANKIN: Good afternoon, Ms. Pinto, Madam
22 Hearing Officer, no questions. Thank you.

23 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Mr. Biernoff.

24 CROSS-EXAMINATION

25 BY MR. BIERNOFF:

1 **Q. Ms. Pinto, in the course of your activism, have**
2 **you had much contact with the New Mexico State Land Office?**

3 A. You know, at the beginning I did attend meetings,
4 but because of my, you know, my introduction into this type
5 of environmental world, I have been in the room with the
6 land commissioners, but like I said, the meetings are kind
7 of sporadic for me, so it is quite possible.

8 **Q. And can you think of anything that the State Land**
9 **Office can do to be -- to do better to be receptive to your**
10 **concerns specifically about oil and gas emissions and waste**
11 **from your organization or your community?**

12 A. You know, with this type of situation, I think
13 it's always important to have a voice from the community who
14 will be dealing with any type of infrastructure like this.
15 I mean, public comment has increased over the past few
16 years, but that's very recent, and it shouldn't be that way.

17 There needs to be more involvement and more
18 communications and consultation with people who are directly
19 affected by any of this activity. And I think it should be
20 recognized that a lot of the people who are living in these
21 areas like the Greater Chaco Region, they have been here for
22 hundreds of years, so they know what the land is, they know
23 it like the back of their hand. With these constant
24 changes, that hurts the mind and soul, and that hurts
25 mentally and physically.

1 **Q. Thank you, Ms. Pinto.**

2 A. Thank you.

3 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. And Ms.
4 Paranhos?

5 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you so much for your
6 testimony. I have no questions.

7 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right, thank you.
8 Commissioner Engler?

9 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: The same. Thank you for
10 the information and testimony. I have no questions.

11 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Okay. Commissioner
12 Kessler?

13 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Thank you for your time
14 and testimony. We appreciate it.

15 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Madam Chair?

16 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I just have a couple of
17 quick questions, Ms. Pinto, do you support the rulemaking?

18 THE WITNESS: Yes.

19 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: From either your
20 involvement with past rules or with this rule do you feel
21 like it was a collaborative process?

22 THE WITNESS: As much as it could be, yes, but,
23 you know, talking as a community member there could have
24 been a lot more involvement from the actual people.

25 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. Thank you. And this

1 is not a question. But I'm not sure if that explosion was,
2 if it was on tribal land, the state may not have information
3 on it, but I would be happy to get you in touch with
4 somebody who could likely figure out what site that was, and
5 if it was on, on federal or state land, we would probably
6 have information on it. If you would be interested, I
7 could -- I could coordinate through Ms. Fox if that's
8 something you're interested in.

9 THE WITNESS: It is. Thank you.

10 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: No problem.

11 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you very much. If
12 there is nothing further, we will excuse Ms. Pinto. Thank
13 you very much for your testimony.

14 THE WITNESS: Thank you for for giving me the
15 opportunity.

16 MS. FOX: The next witness is Mr. Baake's.

17 MR. BAAKE: Good afternoon, Madam Hearing
18 Officer. We'll now be calling Dr. David McCabe.

19 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: David McCabe, I think I
20 see you. Dr. McCabe, will you raise your right hand.

21 Do you swear or affirm that the testimony you are
22 about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and
23 nothing but the truth?

24 THE WITNESS: I do.

25 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Mr. Baake?

1 MR. BAAKE: Direct examination direction by.

2 DAVID MCCABE

3 (Sworn, testified as follows:)

4 DIRECT EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. BAAKE:

6 Q. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. And would you spell your
7 last name for the court reporter?

8 A. Certainly. M-c-C-a-b-e.

9 Q. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. So could you give us a
10 little overview of your education and professional
11 background?

12 A. Certainly. I received a Ph.D. in physical
13 chemistry from the University of Colorado and conducted
14 research measuring trace chemicals in the atmosphere.

15 I then worked as a science and technology fellow
16 at the United States Environmental Protection Agency. And I
17 now serve as a senior scientist at Clean Air Task Force, a
18 small environmental organization. My work at Clean Air Task
19 Force involves understanding emissions from the oil and gas
20 industry and the technologies and practice that can reduce
21 those emissions.

22 In the ten years I have worked on this problem a
23 CATF, I have collaborated with academic and government
24 scientists and worked with regulators in the federal
25 government, several states and a number of foreign

1 jurisdictions.

2 I have also worked with oil and gas industry
3 partners on a number of multi stakeholder initiatives,
4 including work in Pennsylvania, Colorado and nationally
5 focused collaborations.

6 **Q. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. And have you worked on**
7 **other rulemakings related to the emission of waste in the**
8 **oil and gas sector?**

9 A. Yes, sir. In 2020 I served as an expert witness
10 for Earth Justice and other environmental groups for
11 Colorado's oil and gas conservation commission's 900 series
12 rules covering venting and flaring, completions, and other
13 issues.

14 I have also served as an expert witness in
15 several rulemakings by the Colorado Air Quality Control
16 Commission. I will note that much of my analysis in these
17 proceeding has focused on measures that conserve gas by
18 using equipment and practices that keep gas in the system
19 rather than venting the gas or sending it to an emissions
20 control where it's flared.

21 While the focus on those proceedings was on
22 reducing air pollutant emissions, this experience is
23 relevant because by reducing and flaring and venting and
24 keeping more gas in the system, these measures also reduce
25 waste.

1 Similarly I have worked with many other air
2 quality regulators in other jurisdictions as they have
3 developed standards to reduce venting from various types of
4 equipment.

5 In 2016 and earlier years I worked with US Bureau
6 of Land Management as that agency developed its venting and
7 flaring standards.

8 **Q. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. And have you testified in**
9 **any of these rulemakings?**

10 A. Yes. I have testified before the Colorado Oil
11 and Gas Conservation Commission and Colorado Air Quality
12 Control Commission.

13 **Q. And could you describe your involvement in this**
14 **rulemaking?**

15 A. Yes, I was involved -- excuse me -- I was invited
16 to give in two technical presentations to the Methane
17 Advisory Panel. One presentation was on a compressor seal
18 emissions and the second presentation was on pneumatic
19 equipment. I also contributed to Climate Advocates'
20 comments on the draft rule.

21 **Q. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. We would like to now deal**
22 **with the issue of routine flaring. So first of all, what is**
23 **routine flaring?**

24 A. Routine flaring occurs when oil operators flare
25 associated gas in nonemergency situations for extended

1 periods of time rather than utilizing the gas on site
2 dispatching it to market or reinjecting it.

3 This occurs when there is not enough capacity in
4 the natural gas gathering systems, either on the wellpad or
5 downstream of the wellpad to handle the gas that is
6 co-produced with the oil.

7 In some cases gas is flared when the pressure of
8 the gas at the wellpad is too low to inject the gas into
9 gathering pipelines. In these cases gas could be compressed
10 to raise its pressure so it could be injected into gathering
11 pipelines, but if the needed compressor capacity is not
12 present on the wellpad, the gas tends to be flared instead.

13 **Q. Okay. Just to clarify, two causes of routine**
14 **flaring, one is lack of takeaway capacity and the other is**
15 **lack of compression; correct?**

16 A. Correct.

17 **Q. Both of those things are something the operator**
18 **can control?**

19 A. Correct.

20 **Q. Is routine flaring common in New Mexico?**

21 A. Yes, it is common in the Permian Basin. It is
22 more common in the Permian than many other oil producing
23 basins because development of wells targeting oil production
24 has outpaced the development of pipelines and other
25 infrastructure to gather and transport the associated gas

1 that is produced along with the oil.

2 **Q. And is routine flaring a form of waste?**

3 A. Absolutely. Routine flaring is waste because it
4 is not necessary from an operational perspective. Operators
5 flare because they wish to rapidly produce and monetize oil
6 and they are willing to simply burn off the gas produced
7 alongside the oil rather than taking measures to ensure the
8 gas production does not outpace the capacity of the systems
9 needed to handle the gas.

10 Flaring is not necessary from an operational
11 perspective. Even within the Permian many oil producers
12 flare very little gas while others engage in substantial
13 flaring. My colleague, Leslie Fleischman will discuss this
14 in more depth, but it bears emphasis.

15 On one end of the spectrum you have a company
16 like Ameredev which reported venting and flaring 78 percent
17 of the gas it produced in 2019. On the other end of the
18 spectrum you have companies like EOG and Oxy that vent and
19 flare about 1 percent of their gas.

20 **Q. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. And is it your**
21 **understanding that this proposed rule would prohibit routine**
22 **flaring?**

23 A. Yes, the proposed Part 27, Subpart 8, Section D
24 states that flaring, venting and flaring of natural gas is
25 generally prohibited during production operations subject to

1 enumerated exceptions. Lack of adequate takeaway capacity
2 is not one of the exceptions.

3 **Q. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. Is this ban on routine**
4 **flaring justified, in your your view?**

5 A. Yes, it is. Prohibition is appropriate and
6 consistent with what other jurisdictions are doing which is
7 try to prevent waste. For example, in 2020 Colorado's Oil
8 and Gas Conservation Commission put robust rules in place to
9 rapidly phase routine flaring.

10 **Q. So what can an oil company do with associated gas**
11 **other than wasting it, other than venting and flaring?**

12 A. So I presume you mean in a situation where there
13 isn't adequate pipeline capacity?

14 **Q. Yeah. Good clarification, yes. So assuming they**
15 **don't send it to sales, what alternatives do they have?**

16 A. So, yes. In response to flaring that was wide
17 spread in several production basins at the time, my
18 organization Clean Air Task Force, commissioned a study
19 which was released in 2015 of technologies that can be used
20 to handle or utilize gas from wellpads when it cannot be
21 handled in pipelines.

22 The study evaluated nine candidate technologies
23 beyond gathering pipelines for capturing and using
24 associated gas. Of these technologies the study authors
25 found that three are proven and in use in tight oil

1 formations. These three technologies are natural gas,
2 liquid recovery, which involves separating out heavier
3 hydrocarbons which can easily be transported as liquids from
4 associated gas, compressed natural gas trucking, which
5 involves trucking associated gas to a gas processing plant
6 or another plant where it can be transported to market via
7 pipeline, and generating electricity with associated gas
8 where the electricity can be used on the well pad and/or
9 sold into the grid.

10 So these three technologies are mature, meaning
11 they have been deployed commercially in tight oil production
12 basins. They are right sized and scaleable, meaning they
13 can scale up or down, depending on the level of gas
14 production at a site, and they are portable.

15 The technologies are able to handle the
16 conditions found in tight oil formations. In many
17 installations that make money for companies that use them.
18 Even if they do impose net cost, that cost is small
19 considering the large amount of waste and pollution that is
20 prevented when these technologies are used.

21 One technology that was not assessed in the 2015
22 study was gas reinjection. Reinjection has been used for
23 many decades to enhance oil production by maintaining
24 pressure in a formation and also to store or dispose of
25 stranded gas which is produced in an area without pipeline

1 capacity to get that gas to a market.

2 For example, the bulk of the gas produced on the
3 Alaska North Slope since oil production began there 50 years
4 ago has been reinjected. Our study did not focus on
5 reinjection because we were focused on the oil development
6 in North Dakota in the Eagleford Shale, and it wasn't clear
7 if those areas had older appropriate conventional formation
8 to accept reinjected gas.

9 In contrast many parts of the Permian have
10 significant conventional oil formations, some of which may
11 be suitable for gas reinjection. Reinjection doesn't
12 typically provide an alternative means to handle gas at a
13 wellpad if the wellpad doesn't have enough takeaway
14 capacity, but it can help if a production region doesn't
15 have enough midstream or especially transmission takeaway
16 capacity.

17 Finally, if need be, operators can shut wells in
18 temporarily if needed to reduce gas production so that the
19 capacity of gas gathering systems isn't exceeded. And as
20 Dr. Singer has testified, many operators chose to shut in
21 wells temporarily in 2020 in response to oil prices.

22 So the availability of these proven alternative
23 technologies demonstrates there is no reason to accept
24 routine flaring. Companies can get pipelines to their wells
25 and other experts are testifying on the importance of gas

1 capture planning to help ensure that sufficient gathering
2 capacity will be available at wells.

3 But we believe it's also valuable to consider the
4 companies also have flexibility in how they handle
5 associated gas because of the availability of technology I
6 just described.

7 So, for instance, if a completion of a pipeline
8 is delayed for any reason, operators -- companies have a
9 number of options to handle gas beyond just shutting in the
10 well or delaying completions, which are certainly valid
11 options. There simply isn't any reason that operators have
12 to flare gas when they don't have sufficient capacity to
13 handle the associated gas from a well.

14 **Q. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. I would like to switch**
15 **now to the subject of performance standards for flares. Dr.**
16 **McCabe, based on what you know, how often do flares in New**
17 **Mexico malfunction?**

18 A. Unfortunately they routinely malfunction. EDF, I
19 believe, presented information on their surveys. They
20 conducted several surveys in 2020 of more than 300 sites in
21 the Permian. They consistently found that more than one in
22 ten flares was either entirely unlit or malfunctioning and
23 only partly burning the gas directed to the flare. And this
24 is entirely consistent with the information that Ms. Eddy
25 presented earlier this afternoon. So it's quite common.

1 **Q. And what do operators do to prevent flares from**
2 **malfunctioning in this way?**

3 A. Automatic igniter technology is the most reliable
4 method for reducing the likelihood and duration of venting
5 from an unlit flare. Continuous pilots are better than
6 operating flares without any means to keep the flame lit,
7 but they are not as reliable as automatic igniters because
8 it's possible for the pilot to blow out or otherwise fail.

9 In 2014 Colorado's Air Pollution Control Division
10 estimated the pilots will typically be out about three
11 percent of time, hundreds of hours per year. For this
12 reason Colorado found it was reasonable to require auto
13 igniters rather than allowing the use of pilots. Given the
14 very high rates of malfunctioning and unlit flares in the
15 Permian which is well above three percent, the Colorado
16 assumption about downtime may have been conservative and
17 requiring auto igniters is clearly justified.

18 **Q. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. So OCD has proposed the**
19 **use of closed flares for drilling operations. What are the**
20 **benefits of using an enclosed flares as opposed to ones not**
21 **enclosed?**

22 A. So by enclosing a flare, the combustion
23 conditions for the flame are kept more consistent, and the
24 flame is also much less likely to blow out. So for both of
25 these reasons, enclosed flares are generally more effective

1 at destroying the fuel sent to them than open flares.

2 **Q. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. So it's not just about**
3 **retrofitting pipes which I think was suggested earlier, but**
4 **also about better (unclear); correct?**

5 A. That's correct, yes. And I'm not discounting the
6 pollution argument, but they're generally thought to be more
7 effective in destroying the gas sent to them.

8 **Q. Should auto igniters or similar technology be**
9 **required at stripper wells?**

10 A. Certainly. My understanding is that many
11 stripper wells have no flares at all in New Mexico and
12 instead vent directly to the atmosphere. So as we
13 understand it, these facilities be would required to install
14 a new flare consistent with proposed 19.15.27.8.A, which
15 requires operators to flare rather than vent whenever
16 technically feasible and safe.

17 That flare would have to meet the performance
18 standards for new flares, and of course we propose that all
19 new flares be required to use automatic igniter rather than
20 a pilot.

21 If a stripper well does have an existing flare,
22 but does not have a mechanism to prevent uncontrolled
23 venting from extinguished flare, which could be either an
24 auto igniter, a continuous pilot or a notification system,
25 the flare should be retrofit with such a mechanism within 12

1 months.

2 As described earlier, malfunctioning flares are
3 very common in the permian and implications of uncontrolled
4 venting from these flares are very substantial, so it is
5 important that all flares have a mechanism to stay lit.

6 Furthermore, stripper wells would be also be
7 inspected less frequency -- less frequently than non-low
8 production wells under the OCD -- under the program OCD
9 proposes in 19.15.27.8.E.5, that's the AVO inspections,
10 meaning that unlit flares at stripper wells will go for
11 longer periods before being addressed.

12 So given the large number of these wells, the
13 observed high frequency of flare malfunctions and long
14 length of time these malfunctions may continue, unlit or
15 malfunctioning flares at stripper wells are liable to
16 cumulatively vent very significant amounts of gas.

17 Therefore, it's critical the Commission addresses
18 the issue of malfunctioning flares at all wells, and we
19 suggest they do that by requiring use of auto igniters or
20 pilots at stripper wells by a date certain.

21 **Q. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. Just to clarify, I think**
22 **you said you propose to allow them to use continuous pilots**
23 **at stripper wells. That was a concession we were willing to**
24 **make on stripper wells. For other wells we do think that**
25 **auto igniters should be required; is that correct?**

1 A. That is correct.

2 Q. I just wanted to clarify that. Turning to the
3 gas capture requirement, Dr. McCabe, so the proposed Section
4 19.15.27.9.A.3 provides that an operator's acquisition of
5 one or more wells shall not affect his natural gas capture
6 plan. Why is it important to segregate acquired wells for
7 compliance purposes?

8 A. The Commission's goal is reduce flaring, and of
9 course that's -- we agree that that's the right goal.
10 Without the provisions you mentioned to govern the treatment
11 of acquired wells, the structure of the proposed program
12 would create unhelpful incentives.

13 For example if a small operator with a high
14 flaring rate was purchased by a large operator with a low
15 flaring rate, the combined assets of the two firms might
16 achieve the 98 percent capture rate with no further
17 reductions in the high flaring rate in the wells previously
18 owned by the small operator.

19 In contrast, under the provisions you cite, the
20 combined firm will still be required to address the high
21 level of waste at the acquired wells of the smaller
22 operator.

23 Q. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. So one of the issues
24 that's been discussed quite a bit in this hearing is low
25 pressure, low pressure gas. In your view is it important to

1 include venting and flaring of low pressure gas in
2 calculating an operator's gas capture percent?

3 A. It certainly is. Some operators in New Mexico
4 continue to use equipment which vent or flare large amounts
5 of gas unnecessarily. This is wasteful because these
6 operators are choosing not to use equipment and practices
7 which can dramatically reduce or eliminate this venting and
8 flaring.

9 One clear example of this is gas driven pneumatic
10 controllers. These are devices that use pressurized natural
11 gas to control valves. For example pneumatic controllers
12 are often used on separators at wellsites. When the liquid
13 in the separator reaches a certain level, the pneumatic
14 controller uses pressurized gas to open the dump valve on
15 the separator so the liquid is moved into a tank.

16 Since this approach uses pressurized gas to do
17 work, the vast majority of controllers are designed to
18 release the gas into the atmosphere as they operate.
19 However, controllers do not all emit the same amount of
20 natural gas.

21 In 2008 Colorado put in place rules requiring
22 operators in the Denver Julesburg Basin to replace the
23 highest emitting controllers referred to as high bleed
24 controllers with lower emitting models.

25 Epa estimates each of these high bleed

1 controllers vents over 300 MCF of natural gas a year. When
2 Colorado put this rule for the Denver Julesburg Basin in
3 place, they included a provision around operators to seek an
4 exemption from replacement mandate for high grade
5 controllers if replacing it was not feasible. No operator
6 even requested such an exemption, they simply replaced all
7 the high bleed controllers.

8 Later US EPA put in place a standard, a national
9 standard in 2012 which generally requires operators not to
10 use new high bleed controllers. And then following that,
11 subsequent to that, in a third action Colorado followed up
12 on its 2008 rule that only applied to the Denver Julesburg
13 Basin with a 2014 rule requiring operators to replace
14 existing high bleed controllers statewide.

15 When they did their analysis in 2014, they
16 concluded that replacing these controllers with lower
17 venting models pays for itself in about 14 months. So there
18 is an enormous amount of clear evidence that replacing high
19 bleed controllers is very feasible and actually pays for
20 itself.

21 Despite all of this -- and keep in mind this was
22 all done years ago in Colorado -- despite all of this,
23 operators in the Permian and San Juan Basin are still using
24 thousands of these wasteful devices as demonstrated in
25 operator reports to EPA's greenhouse gas reporting program.

1 I do note this particular data for this particular source,
2 the operator reports do not allow us to identify how many of
3 the high bleed controllers are in the New Mexico portion of
4 these basins. However, there is no reason to believe that
5 operators are somehow using them only on the other side of
6 the state border.

7 Furthermore, recent developments make it very
8 clear that it is not enough just to replace high bleed
9 controllers, operators should be moving away from all types
10 of gas driven controllers that vent gas to the atmosphere.
11 This is already required for new equipment or new sites in
12 two community provinces and Colorado will consider a measure
13 to require this in February.

14 Some Canadian sites are also now required to
15 retrofit to eliminate venting controllers altogether, all
16 types of venting controllers, and we are advocating for such
17 a policy in Colorado, too. These measures have been proven
18 reasonable since alternative technologies are on the market
19 that allow operators to stop using controllers that vent gas
20 into the air entirely.

21 In conclusion, it's clearly egregiously wasteful
22 for operators to continue using high bleed controllers.
23 Further, widespread indefinite general use of any venting
24 gas driven controller is also wasteful since operators have
25 good options to replace gas driven pneumatics with

1 non-venting equipment.

2 Therefore, it is entirely appropriate that gas
3 that is vented from pneumatic controllers be considered
4 waste irrespective of whether the stream of venting is
5 classified as low pressure venting or not.

6 The Commission should restore the volume of gas vented from
7 pneumatic controllers to the list of venting sources that
8 must be reported to OCD under Part 27, Subpart 8, Section
9 G.2, and this source of venting should be included when an
10 operator's compliance with the gas capture requirements in
11 Subpart 9 is evaluated.

12 It is important that other venting streams
13 classified as low pressure venting be considered waste. Gas
14 that is vented or flared from equipment such as controlled
15 and uncontrolled tanks or during operations such as blowdown
16 can be considered, and many operators are already doing so.

17 The Commission should require these streams of
18 venting and flaring to be reported and counted as waste when
19 evaluating compliance with the operators' gas capture
20 requirements.

21 Finally waste also results from improperly closed
22 or maintained thief hatches and equipment leaks. Operators
23 have the means to prevent these forms of waste as well.
24 None of this waste is necessary for the functioning of the
25 operation. It's simply an economic decision that operators

1 make to waste this resource rather than investing in
2 solutions.

3 **Q. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. So I want to ask you a**
4 **question about pneumatic controllers. Do you know if NMED**
5 **is proposing to regulate these (unclear)?**

6 A. Yes, as I understand it, the draft NMED rule
7 would require operators to phase out high bleed pneumatic
8 controllers at sites covered by the rule. However, our
9 understanding of the current is that the current draft of
10 the rule exempts some 95 percent of production sites from
11 the provisions the rule that cover pneumatics.

12 We submitted extensive comments to NMED arguing
13 both they should eliminate the proposed exemptions and
14 should expand their focus to all pneumatic controllers, not
15 just high bleed controllers.

16 Obviously we don't know what NMED will do, in any
17 case, OCD can and should be regulating venting from these
18 devices because it's clearly wasteful. This is gas that can
19 and should be sold and it's instead being vented because
20 operators have chosen not to replace out-of-date technology.

21 **Q. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. Why do you believe that**
22 **controlled tank combustion should be included as waste in**
23 **the gas capture percentage?**

24 A. So OCD has appropriately looked at uncontrolled
25 storage tanks as a source of waste, but controlled storage

1 tanks which are controlled by routing flash gas from the
2 tank into a flare are also a source of waste because gas is
3 flared instead of capturing it for sale and it is very
4 possible to do the latter.

5 Controlling gas emissions from tanks to flaring
6 is certainly vastly preferable to venting those emissions,
7 but the gas lost through such flaring is still wasted since
8 operators can avoid venting or flaring flash gas from tanks
9 by capturing it and injecting it into a sales line.

10 In fact, it's relatively common for operators to
11 capture gas in this way. EPA data shows almost 3000 tanks
12 in the New Mexico portion of the Permian Basin use vapor
13 recovery units to capture gas that is directed to the sales
14 line. This approach has been used for many years in devices
15 such as catalytic devices which remove any oxygen which
16 leaks from tanks from the gas stream are available on the
17 market to facilitate this approach.

18 This approach entirely avoids the waste and
19 pollution from incinerating flash gas. Unfortunately this
20 approach is only used for a fraction of tanks in the New
21 Mexico portion of the Permian. Operators report that tens
22 of thousands of tanks in this area either vent or share --
23 or, I'm sorry -- of flare their flash gas.

24 This is wasteful, but neither OCD's proposed
25 rules nor NMED's draft rules require tank vapors to be

1 captured rather than burned off. In fact, neither set of
2 rules encourages flash gas to be captured.

3 Under the structure of the proposed rule
4 requiring flash gas from control tanks to be reported would
5 in turn make operators account for this flaring in
6 calculating compliance with the gas capture requirements.
7 This is especially important given the large volume of
8 flaring from controlled tanks.

9 In the Permian operators reporting emissions to
10 US EPA reported emitting over one million metric tons of CO2
11 from enclosed combustors or flares from tanks in 2019.

12 Just by way of comparison, reported emissions
13 from flaring of associated gas from oil wells in the Permian
14 for those same operators was about 5 1/2 million metric tons
15 of CO2.

16 So tank flaring is smaller than flaring
17 associated gas, but it is of similar magnitude to flaring
18 from oil wells. Again, it's million tons. So a tremendous
19 amount of useful hydrocarbons from these tanks is simply
20 burned up.

21 Operators should not be given a free pass for
22 wasteful flaring from controlled tanks. It should be
23 required to report it and its volume of gas waste should be
24 included when evaluating compliance with the gas capture
25 goal.

1 Many operators would then be required to reduce
2 flaring from tanks and reduce other forms of waste over the
3 period of the rule.

4 **Q. Thank you, Mr. Dr. McCabe. I want to talk a**
5 **little bit about the measurement provision of the rule. So**
6 **are there changes to those provisions that would ensure that**
7 **waste is properly calculated and not underestimated that you**
8 **would recommend?**

9 A. Yes. The OCD version of Part 27, Subpart 8,
10 Section F.5 allows operators to estimate the volume of waste
11 for streams of gas that cannot be or are not required to be
12 metered, but these provisions provide no guidance at all on
13 how operators should estimate the volume of flaring.

14 This open-ended approach is not likely to produce
15 the most accurate data and may create other problems. For
16 example, if operators are using a different estimation
17 methodologies or techniques, their data may not be
18 comparable.

19 This open-ended approach is also not necessary
20 since methods have been established to calculate volumes of
21 gas that are vented from a number of types of venting. Most
22 importantly, EPA's greenhouse gas reporting program requires
23 that operators use specific calculation methods to estimate
24 emissions from sources such as blowdowns and liquids
25 unloading.

1 The Commission should require operators to use
2 calculation methodologies specified by the EPA reporting
3 rule or other appropriate establish methodologies specified
4 by the Division. OCD will likely need to provide additional
5 guidance documents, however, to ensure waste is
6 appropriately calculated.

7 **Q. And Dr. McCabe, are Climate Advocates' proposed**
8 **changes to Section 8.F that will require the use of**
9 **establishment (unclear) is that correct?**

10 A. Yes, that's correct.

11 **Q. Finally on the subject, Dr. McCabe, do the**
12 **methodologies used for calculating emissions under the EPA**
13 **greenhouse gas reporting rule provide a perfect estimate of**
14 **the amount of gas vented or wasted from a particular**
15 **activity or source?**

16 A. No. EPA's methodologies certainly don't lead to
17 perfectly accurate quantification of all emissions.
18 However, they do provide reasonable estimates of the volume
19 of gas that those sources emit.

20 In some cases the calculation methodology might
21 produce estimates for emission streams that are too high.
22 In other cases the same calculation methodology might
23 produce emissions estimates for a stream that is too low.

24 Those methodologies are not arbitrary. EPA
25 developed them through formal notice and comment processes

1 taking into account information from commenters and
2 stakeholders.

3 For example, a number of the emissions factors
4 formulas and parameters used in the program reporting
5 methodologies were adopted from documents such as American
6 Petroleum Institute's compendium of greenhouse gas emissions
7 methodologies for the oil and natural gas industry.

8 **Q. Dr. McCabe, as you understand the way the rule**
9 **works, particularly the gas capture requirement, is it a**
10 **problem if the emissions estimates are not perfectly**
11 **accurate for each individual source or activity.**

12 A. No, it's not. First, while emissions
13 methodologies -- while the emission methodology may produce
14 inaccurate results for individual instances, on average they
15 will produce reasonable results.

16 Operators aren't required to achieve the gas
17 capture requirement of each individual well. Instead,
18 compliance is determined by whether an operator's capture
19 percentage meets the target level across all of their
20 facilities. So they get to average their venting and
21 flaring for all facilities. That kind of removes the
22 problem of inaccuracy in a single well.

23 Secondly the proposed OCD rule only requires
24 operators to reduce waste from new sources to two percent of
25 produced gas. It gives operators several years to do this.

1 Put simply, uncertainty or inaccuracy of
2 calculated emissions for sources such as liquids unloading
3 are not significant compared to this standard.

4 Therefore, in my judgment, the emissions
5 methodologies used in the EPA reporting rule are adequate
6 for this rule.

7 **Q. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. And the last subject I**
8 **want to cover is blowdowns. So Dr. McCabe, what steps can**
9 **operators in the gathering sector take to reduce, reduce**
10 **waste during blowdowns?**

11 A. So there is a number of steps that operators can
12 take to minimize waste during blowdowns. Operators can
13 often reduce the pressure in pipeline segments before it is
14 blown down. And importantly, the volume of pipe and
15 equipment that is blown down can be minimized using
16 isolation valves or technology such as plugs that can be
17 pegged right into place inside a pipe or inserted into a
18 pipe via (unclear).

19 Finally gas can be pumped out of pipelines before
20 lines are vented using permanent or temporary compressors.
21 There are vendors offering portable rental compressors that
22 are configured for this specific purpose.

23 A number of operators, especially in the
24 transmission segment of the gas industry have active
25 programs to reduce the volume of gas that they release from

1 blowdowns.

2 Q. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. So you mentioned these
3 steps are common in the transmission segment, but I
4 understand that transmission pipelines are significantly
5 larger than those used in the gathering sector. Is that
6 your understanding?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. In fact, I believe one the NMOGA's witnesses
9 stated that gathering lines are typically about four to six
10 inches in diameter, while transmission pipelines can be
11 about 30 inches in diameter. Does that sound about right?

12 A. Yes. Transmission pipelines are typically larger
13 than gathering pipelines if they are designed to move more
14 gas over longer distances.

15 Q. So there is a size difference in these pipes
16 lines. Is there a technical reason that you can think of
17 that this size difference would make it harder to capture
18 gas from a gathering system pipe line than from transmission
19 line?

20 A. No. The diameter of the pipe is not very
21 relevant. The operator would just need the right
22 compression equipment, and I suppose, the appropriate amount
23 of patience if a large volume needs to be pumped down.

24 You know, going back to the transmission example,
25 a 30-inch high-pressure transmission pipeline isn't sitting

1 there a vacuum, empty of gas, ready to suck the gas out of
2 the equipment that needs to be evacuated. Instead it's
3 sitting there typically at much higher pressure than used in
4 gathering systems. So transmission companies need to bring
5 in compressors to transfer the gas into the receiving
6 pipeline. And that's what gathering operators should be
7 doing, too.

8 **Q. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. So, in your view, if an**
9 **operator chooses to vent gas during the blowdown rather than**
10 **utilizing the technology you described to (unclear) to a**
11 **pipeline, should that be considered waste?**

12 **A. Yes, it should. It's appropriate to require**
13 **operators to report the volume of gas that they vent or**
14 **flare during blowdowns, and blowdowns should be included**
15 **when calculating an operator's gas capture percentage.**

16 **Q. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. And I believe your resume**
17 **is included as Climate Advocate's Exhibit 12. I guess, I**
18 **will represent to you that it is.**

19 **MS. BAAKE:** And can we move to admit that, Madam
20 Hearing Officer?

21 **HEARING EXAMINER ORTH:** Yes. Let me pause for a
22 moment to see if there are any objections to Exhibit 12.

23 (No audible response.)

24 **HEARING EXAMINER ORTH:** Exhibit 12 is admitted.

25 (Exhibit 12 admitted.)

1 MR. BAAKE: And with that, I think Dr. McCabe is
2 ready to stand for cross-examination.

3 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you very much, Mr.
4 Baake. Mr. Ames, do you have questions of Dr. McCabe?

5 MR. AMES: I do, Ms. Orth. Just a few.

6 CROSS-EXAMINATION

7 BY MR. AMES:

8 Q. Good afternoon, Dr. McCabe.

9 A. Good afternoon.

10 Q. Are you aware that NMOGA believes that certain
11 categories of vented and flared volumes of natural gas
12 shouldn't be considered waste?

13 A. Yes, I am aware of that argument.

14 Q. And that those categories shouldn't be reported?

15 A. Yes, I'm aware of that argument.

16 Q. Are those the categories, downhole operations,
17 liquids unloading, uncontrolled storage tanks, pneumatics
18 and thief hatches?

19 A. That is my understanding, yes, sir.

20 Q. So I will just refer to those as low pressure
21 categories from now on, but -- in general, but in terms of
22 pneumatics, I heard you testify there are many thousands of
23 pneumatic devices in the oil fields?

24 A. That's correct. They are ubiquitous.

25 Q. How about tanks?

1 A. There are several thousand tanks. I believe it's
2 actually tens of thousands, but there are certainly
3 thousands of tanks in the Permian Basin, for example.

4 **Q. Any sense of how many are controlled versus**
5 **uncontrolled?**

6 A. I think the way I would say it since I don't have
7 the numbers in front of me, sir, is that there are thousands
8 of controlled tanks and thousands of uncontrolled tanks, so
9 there is a significant portion of both, if that helps.

10 **Q. Uh-huh. So with respect to the activity downhole**
11 **operations, liquids unloading, are these fairly frequent**
12 **activities at wells?**

13 A. I think that there is variation of liquids
14 unloading certain wells. For example, with automatic
15 plunger lifts may unload quite frequently. Downhole
16 maintenance is certainly not happening several times a month
17 for any typical well. So there is a spectrum of frequency,
18 but they are not -- none of them are rare or unusual.

19 **Q. When you have 60,000 wells, is it reasonable to**
20 **assume that these activities happen thousands of times over**
21 **the course of a year?**

22 A. Yes, I suppose it is, sir.

23 **Q. If you add up all of these emissions, would you**
24 **consider that potentially significant due to the total**
25 **volume of vented and flared volumes to be significant?**

1 A. Absolutely. If I may elaborate. Emissions from
2 pneumatic controllers are, broadly speaking, the second
3 largest source of emissions for the entire US natural gas
4 industry behind only leaks.

5 And for certain basins, including the San Juan
6 Basin, liquids unloading is a very significant source of
7 emission. Many of us often cite a paper from a different
8 basin, and the whole point of that paper, it's from
9 Arkansas, the whole point of the paper was that you really
10 couldn't understand observations of emissions from the basin
11 if you didn't understand precisely when liquids unloading
12 emissions were occurring, because they are so significant
13 that if you observe them in the middle of the day, you get
14 much higher emissions than if you observe over a 24-hour
15 period because the unloading is happening in the middle of
16 the day. So it's a huge chunk of emissions. Long answer to
17 a short question.

18 **Q. That's fine. So you understand that the OCD is**
19 **proposing a 98 percent capture requirement; right?**

20 A. Yes, sir.

21 **Q. And that would allow operators up to two percent**
22 **of vented and flared volumes relative to their produced gas;**
23 **correct?**

24 A. Yes, that's my understanding, sir.

25 **Q. So -- but you also said your understanding that**

1 NMOGA doesn't want to report or account for these vented and
2 flared volumes from these low pressure categories; is that
3 right?

4 A. That is my understanding.

5 Q. So if I understand correctly, NMOGA doesn't want
6 to count the vented and flared volumes from these categories
7 in the two percent. Is that how you would interpret it?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. So NMOGA is really asking for two percent plus X;
10 is that right?

11 A. Correct.

12 Q. Let's talk about the X. You have already said
13 that these emissions -- these volumes could be significant.
14 How do -- how would we know what X is for any particular
15 operator if they don't meter, estimate or report it?

16 A. Well, sir, I do want to point out that to some
17 extent they are already required to report it. Some of them
18 are already required to report many of these emissions to
19 the US EPA.

20 Q. But there is nothing -- not to OCD?

21 A. Yes, I just want to point out that they are
22 already required to do that. In many cases, though, when
23 they do that, you lose important information, for example,
24 pneumatic controllers, you don't know if they are New Mexico
25 or Texas, but they are already collecting the needed data.

1 So no, you wouldn't know what -- well, there is
2 an example. You could go look it up how much pneumatic
3 controller emissions are in the Permian, but then you
4 wouldn't know if they were in Texas or New Mexico.

5 **Q. So is it possible that operators are reporting**
6 **some of this data to other agencies, but if NMOGA were to**
7 **convince the Commission not to require reporting for these**
8 **low pressure categories, OCD would have no way of knowing**
9 **what the X is in the equation?**

10 A. That's correct. And just to follow up on my
11 statement, of course only larger operators report to the
12 greenhouse gas reporting program. So for numerous reasons
13 you would not have a precise handle on that.

14 **Q. Thank you. That's all.**

15 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Mr. Ames. Mr.
16 Rankin, do you have questions of Dr. McCabe?

17 MR. RANKIN: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer, I
18 just have a few questions.

19 CROSS-EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. RANKIN:

21 **Q. Mr. McCabe, you testified generally about that,**
22 **as I recall, that there's a preference for auto igniter**
23 **flares over continuous pilot flares; is that correct?**

24 A. Yes, sir.

25 **Q. And that was based on your opinion that auto**

1 igniters are more reliable than continuous pilots; is that
2 correct?

3 A. Yes. And that's primarily based on our reading
4 of the Colorado record.

5 Q. Okay. But in support of your testimony today,
6 you haven't presented or submitted any evidence or data that
7 supports that position; is that correct?

8 A. I don't know if we submitted -- if we put the
9 Colorado (unclear) into the record, no, I don't know that.

10 Q. So you don't if there is no data or evidence
11 other than your testimony that supports the -- your opinion
12 that there's a -- that auto igniters are more reliable than
13 continuous pilots; is that correct?

14 A. Not that I know. You would have to speak to
15 them.

16 Q. Okay. On the flare topic, I want to direct your
17 attention to Section B -- I'm sorry 27.8.B, Subpart 2 of the
18 language --

19 MR. RANKIN: So we can have it in front of us, so
20 if I may be permitted to share, thank you very much.

21 Q. So this provision addresses flare stacks during
22 drilling operations; correct?

23 A. Yes, sir.

24 Q. And are you aware of any issues with -- that may
25 arise during drilling operations that would impact

1 continuous flow or other factors that might affect the flare
2 operations with an enclosed flare during drilling
3 operations?

4 A. I'm aware of the fact that drilling operations,
5 that the volume of the gas can be variable.

6 Q. Okay. Are you aware there is some concerns
7 around the ability -- the impact that enclosed flares would
8 have on the ability of flares to have capacity for flare
9 capacity, combustion capacity during drilling operations?

10 A. I'm aware of the concern, yes, sir.

11 Q. But it's your opinion that it's -- and are you
12 also aware of safety concerns regarding having enclosed
13 flares during drilling operations so that operators and
14 drillers can actually see that the flare is functioning?

15 A. I'm aware of that argument, yes.

16 Q. On the topic of measurement, you address the
17 measurement issues around Climate Advocates' proposed
18 provisions for estimating -- let me get up that language
19 here real quick so we can see it. Get to the right page
20 real quick. You see here, Dr. McCabe, Section F,
21 Subparagraph 5?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. So my understanding is you testified that, that
24 while these methodologies are not perfect they are
25 reasonable; is that correct?

1 A. Yes, sir.

2 Q. And that there is some that would have higher
3 estimates and some that would have lower estimates, result
4 in lower estimates; correct?

5 A. My statement was when these methodologies were
6 applied to individual events, sometimes they would come a
7 little high and sometimes they would come a little low in
8 general.

9 Q. But you -- have you conducted a study evaluating
10 the effects of averaging these various methodologies on all
11 facilities for any given operator that would be required to
12 report using these mechanisms under this proposed rule?

13 A. I'm not sure I understand what sort of study you
14 are suggesting.

15 Q. Well, I mean, you opined that it would -- that
16 the measurements would come out in the wash, essentially,
17 didn't you?

18 A. I opined that the methodologies that the EPA has
19 developed are appropriate ways of estimating average
20 emissions from events such as liquids unloading, pneumatics,
21 et cetera.

22 Q. Including pneumatic controllers?

23 A. Yes, sir.

24 Q. Mr. McCabe, I'm going to share with you a screen
25 here what I understand is -- get to the right -- I guess

1 you can see it. Do you see this now, where it says emission
2 per controller?

3 A. I'm sorry, I cannot read it.

4 Q. I'm going to scroll up to the top so you can see
5 what the title page is. I think this is a presentation that
6 you made to the MAP, Section 6, and you were (unclear)?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. So in this one table here it says, "Emissions per
9 controller" -- and you have a comment here that I
10 highlighted that said, "Real emissions cannot be calculated
11 using manufacturer specs or emissions measured under" -- do
12 you see that?

13 A. Yes, sir.

14 Q. So isn't it true that there are a wide variety, a
15 wide range of emissions factors that have been developed
16 through various studies that aren't all in agreement with --
17 for pneumatic controllers; correct?

18 A. Yes. And above it, you know, we are referring to
19 the fact that studies are consistently finding a large
20 portion of emissions are coming from improper operations
21 leaks and problems. So what that's all adding up to is the
22 EPA emissions factors are probably very conservative for
23 pneumatic controllers.

24 Q. What I'm getting back to is, my question is that,
25 you know, while there is a wide variety of emission factors

1 rates that have been put forward, various studies including
2 EPA's own methodologies, you have not yourself conducted a
3 study to determine what the effect would be on any given
4 operator employing the EPA's methodologies across all of its
5 facilities; correct?

6 A. I suppose that's correct, yeah.

7 Q. So you are sitting here today, you don't know
8 whether that would overestimate or underestimate their
9 emissions; correct.

10 A. In general, as I just mentioned there is a pretty
11 robust pattern that EPA emissions factors for pneumatic
12 controllers are probably lower than actual emissions in
13 aggregate.

14 Q. That wasn't my question. You didn't answer it.
15 I'm asking, sitting here today, you don't know what the
16 ultimate effect would be on any given operator applying
17 EPA's methodologies across all their facilities. I'm not
18 just talking about pneumatic controllers, I'm talking about
19 all the methodologies that Climate Advocates proposes to
20 include in the provision of its rule.

21 MR. BAAKE: Objection, Madam Hearing Officer, I
22 believe Dr. McCabe gave a fair answer. He said it's very
23 likely an underestimate, so I'm not sure why the question is
24 being repeated. It was answered.

25 MR. RANKIN: Madam Hearing Officer, Dr. McCabe

1 answered about pneumatic controllers and I'm asking about
2 aggregate results about the application of all of these
3 methodologies.

4 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: That's how I heard your
5 question as well. Go ahead Dr. McCabe.

6 A. I acknowledge there is uncertainty in what
7 emissions from these devices -- what emissions from
8 pneumatic controllers and other emission streams are using
9 these calculation methodologies.

10 **Q. And so based on that uncertainty, sitting here**
11 **today, you don't know what results of the application of**
12 **those methodologies would be for any given operator who is**
13 **required to use them to calculate the gas capture rate;**
14 **correct?**

15 A. Not with precision, no, I don't know precisely
16 what the -- you don't know the precise effect. However, as
17 I mentioned, this is all within the context of the proposed
18 OCD rule.

19 **Q. Thank you very much, Dr. McCabe. I appreciate**
20 **your response.**

21 MR. RANKIN: I think at this time, Madam Hearing
22 Officer, I have no further questions of Dr. McCabe.

23 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Thank you,
24 Mr. Rankin. Mr. Biernoff, do you have questions of Dr.
25 McCabe?

1 MR. BIERNOFF: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.

2 I have a few questions for Dr. McCabe.

3 CROSS-EXAMINATION

4 BY MR. BIERNOFF:

5 Q. Dr. McCabe in your direct testimony I think I
6 heard you saying that you observed some pretty big
7 differences among companies with respect to venting and
8 flaring. I think you said that Ameredev in recent years
9 have flared -- vented or flared almost all of the gas it
10 produced. Other companies like EOG they have only vented or
11 flared around one percent. Is that right?

12 A. Yes, sir.

13 Q. Okay. And Dr. McCabe, have you determined any
14 reasons for those pretty significant disparities between
15 companies?

16 A. I, I will say that I'm a -- I don't consider
17 myself an expert on these reasons. I think they have
18 different business models, but again, that's not my
19 expertise.

20 Q. Okay. And where would you say most companies, if
21 you know, most companies that operate in New Mexico are on
22 that spectrum, you know, between venting and flaring almost
23 all of the gas they produce versus only venting and flaring
24 one percent?

25 A. Again, I am not looking at the data right now.

1 To my knowledge, there is a wide spectrum.

2 Q. Okay. Dr. McCabe, are stripper wells a major
3 source of methane emissions in New Mexico?

4 A. According to the best information we have, yes.

5 Q. Okay. Is there a point at which, a point in time
6 at which the environmental costs of stripper wells exceed
7 any benefit that those wells provide?

8 A. That's certainly possible, yes. I mean, I think,
9 you know, it depends on which costs you include and which
10 benefits you include, obviously. But when you add up the
11 full cost of emissions from stripper wells, for example, and
12 compare them to the benefit that society receives from them,
13 they can certainly -- the cost can certainly be larger than
14 the benefits, absolutely.

15 Q. Okay. Thank you, Dr. McCabe.

16 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Mr. Biernoff.
17 I had a call from Ms. Paranhos, she had said she would have
18 to step away and might not be available, so --

19 MR. BAAKE: Madam Hearing Officer, would it be
20 possible to take a five minute break to use the rest room?

21 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Actually she texted that
22 she waived her opportunity to ask questions.

23 MR. BAAKE: No, my question is whether it would
24 be possible for all of us to take a short five-minute break.

25 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Before we proceed with

1 the Commission questions?

2 MR. BAAKE: Yeah.

3 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Well, let's take ten
4 minutes and come back at 4:10.

5 MR. BAAKE: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.

6 (Recess taken.)

7 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Commissioner
8 Engler, do you have questions of Dr. McCabe?

9 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I have one. Good
10 afternoon, evening, Dr. McCabe.

11 THE WITNESS: Good evening.

12 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I want to do like a quick
13 follow-up question to something Mr. Biernoff just said prior
14 to break. He asked, in New Mexico, are stripper wells a
15 high source of emissions, and I think you said yes. Is that
16 correct?

17 THE WITNESS: Yeah, in -- in the aggregate,
18 stripper wells are an extremely important source of
19 emission.

20 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I guess, what are you
21 basing that on?

22 THE WITNESS: Multiple sources of information.
23 For example, the information from many sources, including
24 Ms. Eddy's testimony earlier, the EDF surveys that have
25 mentioned, data from EDF analysis of their survey -- the

1 surveys that they have done on thousands of thousands of
2 sites nationwide and hundreds and hundreds of sites in the
3 Permian, et cetera.

4 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Well, I'm aware -- I know
5 there is EDF work. I know they have a description and
6 explanation of the number of wells that would be excluded
7 for NMED rulemaking. I wasn't aware of anywhere where
8 anyone had a volume for New Mexico for stripper wells for
9 methane emissions, and I guess that was more my question
10 specifically. Do you have anything -- can you help me on
11 that?

12 THE WITNESS: Commissioner, it's my
13 interpretation of the question was a qualitative question,
14 and my answer is a qualitative answer. It's that, in the
15 aggregate, based on all of my experience with emissions
16 patterns in many basins, but also in the Permian Basin, and
17 because of problems like the super emitter phenomenon,
18 aggregate emissions from stripper wells would be very
19 significant.

20 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: So -- okay. So what you
21 are telling me is, you know, based on the emissions that we
22 suspect that is happening due to, whether it's tank venting,
23 whatever the source, that we have very limited knowledge how
24 wells -- how much the stripper wells actually are emitting;
25 is that correct, in New Mexico?

1 THE WITNESS: I don't think I would agree with
2 the statement that we have very limited knowledge of the
3 emissions from stripper wells. There are tens of thousands
4 of them, so it is very difficult to predict the
5 emissions from any well. It's not possible to predict
6 actual emissions from any one stripper well.

7 But, on the other hand, it is appropriate to
8 assess this information and conclude that their emissions
9 are quite significant, and if that makes sense.

10 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Well, you are helping me
11 here, yes, I am trying to wrap my head around -- I know
12 there is lot of stripper wells, and I know the stripper
13 wells productions per well is very low because that's
14 stripper well definition.

15 What I guess I'm trying to get to is if we have
16 any, I hate to say the word concrete evidence, but any
17 information that would tell me that stripper wells emit an
18 unusually higher percentage than non-stripper wells. And
19 I'm not sure if I'm getting where I want to get to, so -- go
20 ahead. Go ahead.

21 THE WITNESS: I have to be honest with you and
22 state that, EDF's witness, Dr. David Lyon, has far more
23 expertise than myself.

24 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Okay.

25 THE WITNESS: And he's not here, so I can't even

1 throw him under the bus because he isn't here. But I just
2 want to be very clear that my knowledge of emission studies
3 that have been done in New Mexico is not as -- not nearly
4 as -- it's forgotten more about this than I know. So I
5 don't want to give you the impression that I'm an expert
6 here on New Mexico specific emissions in this way compared
7 to Dr. Lyon especially.

8 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I appreciate that. Thank
9 you very much. That was very good. I have no more
10 questions, Madam Hearing Officer.

11 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Commissioner
12 Engler. Commissioner Kessler, do you have questions for Dr.
13 McCabe?

14 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Yes, I do. I think many
15 were answered during Mr. Rankin's testimony. What I heard,
16 Dr. McCabe, you say is that there was uncertainty with
17 calculation methods for various types of low emitter
18 sources; is that correct?

19 THE WITNESS: Yes. There is uncertainty for many
20 oil and gas -- for many -- for emissions estimates from many
21 types of emissions from oil and gas.

22 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: When you are looking at
23 that uncertainty, and I am -- I am not a statistician, but
24 is there a range of uncertainty or percent of error that you
25 can attribute to those types of calculations, say, among the

1 five percent?

2 THE WITNESS: Commissioner, thank you for the
3 question. My response would be that that's probably not the
4 best way to think about that. When you say statistically
5 that, you know, emissions from this source are 100 tons,
6 plus or minus 15 percent, even if you say emissions from
7 that source are 100 tons, and sometimes you will see this if
8 you look carefully, and they will have what we call
9 asymmetric error bars, that's 30 minus 10 percent that we
10 can apply, those types of uncertainty bars are most
11 appropriate to use with what are called a normal
12 distribution or a gaussian distribution -- I'm sorry, I'm
13 trying to think of a good example of something that's
14 normally distributed.

15 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Hold on one second. I'm
16 sorry, there is a fair amount of interference there with Dr.
17 McCabe's statements. Perhaps, Commission Kessler, you could
18 mute while he is speaking. I'm not sure what's happening.
19 Thank you.

20 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: If I cut off my video
21 maybe that would help.

22 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I'm sorry, it was hard to
23 understand him. I'm sorry, Dr. McCabe, you left off at --

24 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.
25 Thank you, that's much better now, Commissioner Kessler. So

1 the problem is that emissions from oil and gas sources are
2 not typically normally distributed. They are what we refer
3 to as a skewed distribution, and so -- and that arises in
4 principal or it principally arises because of the super
5 emitter phenomenon where some sites emit far, far, far more
6 than average site emissions, and so the error bars don't
7 usually represent that distribution of emissions very well.
8 I hope that was a useful answer, Commissioner.

9 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: (Inaudible.)

10 THE WITNESS: Commissioner, I, I cannot hear you,
11 if you are speaking.

12 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Can you hear me now?

13 THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am.

14 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Okay. It was a helpful
15 answer, and one of the things you can imagine the Commission
16 is floating through is what type of data, what is worth
17 collecting because it's good data and what is worth
18 collecting because it's better to have some data rather than
19 no data.

20 Do you have an opinion on whether or not it would
21 be better to collect emissions data from low, low volume or
22 low pressure categories even understanding that some of that
23 data in its estimate form might have inaccuracy?

24 THE WITNESS: I certainly do, Commissioner. And
25 if I may, I do want to clarify first from your question that

1 I understand the classification of these sources as low
2 pressure sources. However, I, I do want to state that they
3 are not generally low volume sources. They would only be
4 low volume in comparison to associated gas flaring. And
5 then, as I mentioned, sources such as waste from controlled
6 tanks are about a fifth or so of emissions from associated
7 gas flaring.

8 So I just -- I don't want to quibble at all with
9 your question, but I do want to note that these are not, in
10 my view, low volume sources. Having said that, this
11 information is vital. It's vital that we better understand
12 these emissions, and information collected using the
13 methodologies, for example, the greenhouse gas reporting
14 program, there certainly is real uncertainty with those
15 emissions reports, but that information has been extremely
16 valuable.

17 For multiple reasons it shows that some
18 operators, for example -- well, just to take an example,
19 historically in the San Juan Basin some operators had
20 reduced their emissions from liquids unloading dramatically
21 really by the time the greenhouse gas reporting program
22 started around 2012. Other operators still had very high
23 emissions from liquids unloading.

24 And you can see these differences even if there
25 is uncertainty in what the actual emissions are, and so --

1 and because these, these emission streams are very
2 significant, we think it's extremely important that those
3 emissions be reported even though the data will not be
4 perfect.

5 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Thank you, Dr. McCabe,
6 that was very helpful.

7 THE WITNESS: You are welcome, Commissioner.

8 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Commissioner
9 Kessler. Madam Chair?

10 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Dr. McCabe, I just have a
11 couple of questions. Do you support this rulemaking?

12 THE WITNESS: Yes, Madam Chair. Clean Air Task
13 Force supports this rulemaking, and it's a good rule and
14 it's a good set for it.

15 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: And then do you, from your
16 experience in previous rulemakings and this one, believe it
17 was a collaborative process?

18 THE WITNESS: Yes, Madam Chair, I was, as
19 mentioned, I served as an expert, for example, for two of
20 the MAP subject meetings and participated with the climate
21 groups on comment process and some of the outreach from the
22 Division.

23 So, yes, I do believe it was a collaborative
24 process, and I thank you for that. I thank the Division for
25 that.

1 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Thank you. All of my other
2 questions were answered in some form or fashion by everybody
3 else. Thank you.

4 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Madam Chair.

5 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Madam Chair.
6 So is there any reason not to excuse Dr. McCabe at this
7 time?

8 MR. BAAKE: Madam Hearing Officer, I do have a
9 few redirect.

10 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I'm sorry, yes, go ahead.

11 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

12 BY MR. BAAKE:

13 Q. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. I want to say I really
14 appreciate, Dr. McCabe is on the east coast, so quite late
15 there, appreciate you joining us and your contribution.

16 Dr. McCabe, I believe there was a question about
17 the 2014 Colorado Air Control -- Air Pollution Control
18 Division rulemaking and a finding in that rulemaking that
19 continuous pilots will be out of -- unlit about three
20 percent of the time. Do you remember that question?

21 A. Yes, sir.

22 Q. And would that, would the rulemaking docket for
23 that rulemaking be publicly available?

24 A. Yes, it is. And I recall that we also cited that
25 document in our comments that we submitted on the draft rule

1 in August or September, I don't remember exactly when we
2 submitted those comments.

3 Q. But in any event, we could provide it to the
4 Commission?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. I wanted to also follow up on this estimation
7 issue. So I think Mr. Rankin was asking you about -- for
8 any given operator, you can't say exactly what the
9 discrepancy might be between estimated emissions under the
10 GHG reporting rule and the actual emissions; is that
11 correct?

12 A. Yeah.

13 Q. Do you remember that line of questioning?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. And I do think in your direct testimony you
16 testified that the discrepancy is not likely to be
17 significant compared to the standardization in this
18 rulemaking. It wasn't going to come anywhere close to the
19 two percent of the standard. Is that consistent with what
20 you said?

21 A. Yes, sir. That is, that is the case.

22 Q. And which is not the same thing as saying that
23 the emissions aren't -- is that correct?

24 MR. RANKIN: Objection, Madam Hearing Officer.

25 I'm hearing some leading questions. I would ask that

1 counsel rephrase his questions.

2 MR. BAAKE: I will do so.

3 Q. Is the discrepancy that might be caused by the
4 estimation might -- I'm sorry. What's the difference
5 between the discrepancy of the estimation and the absolute
6 value of the emission?

7 A. So, yeah. These are significant sources of
8 emissions. As I mentioned, it's a million tons of CO2 from
9 controlled tanks in the Permian. And you know, pneumatic
10 controllers are a very significant emission source, too.

11 So there is two points there, one is that two
12 percent of production is a very large number. And so when
13 you compare the uncertainty on those emission sources
14 compared to two percent of production, that's where the
15 conclusion comes that the uncertainty in emissions is not
16 very significant compared to two percent of production.

17 And of course two percent of production is only
18 in, I can't remember what year, 2026, so that's the ultimate
19 standard is two percent.

20 Q. Okay. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. And you testified
21 that the greenhouse gas reporting rule provides a reasonable
22 estimate of the volume of gas in the low pressure sources as
23 I recall. If you could reasonably estimate the volume of
24 waste for a particular stream, would it be reasonable, in
25 your opinion, to ignore that waste simply because you can't

1 **measure it with precision at each of the (unclear)?**

2 A. No, that would not be reasonable.

3 **Q. One final question, Dr. McCabe. You, you**
4 **presented to the MAP. I wanted to refer you -- let's see,**
5 **do I have -- I am trying to share a -- from the MAP or the**
6 **section of the MAP. Is that coming through here?**

7 A. Yes, slowly, I can see it now.

8 **Q. Okay. So this is Page 39, and I believe this is**
9 **OCD Exhibit 6. This pertains to stripper wells, so if you**
10 **read this first sentence here after that equipment leaks are**
11 **unpredictable.**

12 A. Recent studies have assessed whether well
13 characteristics and configurations can predict super
14 emitters concluding that they are only weakly related and
15 that these emissions are largely stochastic.

16 **Q. And then the footnote goes to Dr. Lyon; correct?**

17 A. Correct.

18 **Q. Let's go back up to that. So is production**
19 **volume a well characteristic?**

20 A. Yes.

21 **Q. So to your mind does this statement, and assuming**
22 **the study supports it, does that statement suggest that**
23 **lower producing wells could still be super emitters?**

24 A. Yes, it does, and that study certainly does
25 support that statement. Yes.

1 Q. And one final -- or one couple of final
2 questions. Are other devices like pneumatic devices,
3 storage tanks, that sort of thing at stripper wells?

4 A. Yes, there are.

5 Q. Would a -- let's take an example of a high bleed
6 pneumatic. Would a high bleed pneumatic device emit less
7 because of, depending on whether it's on a stripper well or
8 different type of facility?

9 A. It would not.

10 Q. Thank you, Dr. McCabe. No further questions.

11 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Thank you,
12 Mr. Baake and Dr. McCabe. Is there any reason not to excuse
13 Dr. McCabe?

14 (No audible response.)

15 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: No? Thank you very much
16 for your testimony.

17 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.

18 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: We are at 4:34, and we do
19 have one sign-up by a public commenter. Her name is
20 Antoinette Graves. Mr. Garcia, has Ms. Graves joined us?

21 MR. GARCIA: Not that I can see, but I'm unmuting
22 the call-in users now.

23 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you for that.
24 Call-in users, is Antoinette Graves among you?

25 (No audible response.)

1 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Well, in the event Ms.
2 Graves joins us for a another public comment section, I
3 would be happy to accept her comment at that time. So we
4 can return to the technical case. Let's see, I think I saw
5 Ms. Fox. Ms. Fox?

6 MS. FOX: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.
7 Climate Advocates would now like to call Lesley Fleischman.

8 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Do we have
9 Ms. Fleischman? Would you raise your right hand, please.

10 Do you swear or affirm that the testimony you are
11 about to give will be the truth, the whole truth and nothing
12 but the truth?

13 MS. FLEISCHMAN: (Inaudible.)

14 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I can't hear you.

15 MS. FOX: You are muted.

16 MR. GARCIA: I unmuted you.

17 LESLEY FLEISCHMAN

18 (Sworn, testified as follows:)

19 DIRECT EXAMINATION

20 BY MS. FOX:

21 Q. Can you please state your name?

22 A. (Inaudible.)

23 MS. FOX: Is your mic on? Madam Hearing Officer,
24 take a few minutes to try to resolve this technical
25 problems.

1 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Yeah, let's take five
2 minutes.

3 MS. FOX: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.

4 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: She can also call in. It
5 might work if she calls in.

6 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Did someone ask for me?

7 MR. BAAKE: I did, Madam Hearing Officer. I just
8 got a text message about the public comments. I'm not sure
9 if Teresa Pasquale is on. I think she had signed up.

10 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: I don't have Teresa
11 Pasquale. I have Antoinette Graves, but if Ms. Pasquale is
12 on, I'm happy to take her comment. Then we can see if we
13 can work out Ms. Fleischman. Ms. Pasquale, are you on?

14 MS. PASQUALE: Yes. Good afternoon, Madam
15 Hearing Officer. Can you hear me?

16 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Yes, quite clearly. If
17 you would just keep your comments to a few minutes.

18 MS. PASQUALE: Thank you. Good afternoon,
19 Members of the Commission and, again, Madam Hearing Officer.
20 My name is Teresa Pasquale, and I live in and am a member of
21 the Pueblo of Acoma.

22 I want to thank the Oil Conservation Commission
23 for the opportunity to provide a brief comment at your
24 hearing today.

25 My pueblo sits roughly 70 miles west of the City

1 of Albuquerque and over 5,000 tribal members call Acoma
2 home. I'm the daughter of a miner and sheepherder, and an
3 archeologist by training. My experience has taught me to
4 read the health of the land as well as know the history of
5 it.

6 To the northwest of the land -- to the northwest
7 of my village lies the sacred ancestral migration place of
8 Chaco or as we call it (Native American name). The site is
9 situated in an area referred to as the San Juan Basin. It
10 is rich in cultural resources and remains a place central to
11 pueblo beliefs and integral to maintaining our cultural
12 practices.

13 This landscape is also a place that has come
14 under immense pressure from past and current extractive
15 industry. And in my routine drive to Chaco on a monthly
16 basis, I can pass numerous industries from uranium, coal to
17 oil and gas in a one-hour drive. And in that same drive I
18 can pass children playing as they wait in the early dawn for
19 school buses, or sheepherders tending to sheep and goats,
20 and farmers working in fields and families moving on the
21 land as they go about their day.

22 The impacts from oil and gas methane pollution
23 continues to burden communities who are most vulnerable.
24 Tribal communities are fragile with segments of their
25 population, elders though the very young, most susceptible

1 to health impacts from methane emissions.

2 70 percent of oil and gas methane pollution in
3 the State of New Mexico occurs through leaks. It is
4 critical that the New Mexico Environment Department adopt
5 the rule that holds companies accountable and cuts these
6 methane emissions across the board.

7 The New Mexico Environment Department's draft
8 rule fails to protect the health of our indigenous
9 communities and the health of all New Mexicans who have a
10 right to clean air. Methane gas pollution continues to be
11 the primary source of greenhouse gas emissions in the state,
12 and this needs to change.

13 As a farmer I know the impacts of climate change
14 well, and growing up in the Village of Acoma, I have been
15 able to witness the changes in seasonal temperatures, the
16 growing drought, the changes to insects and wildlife habits.
17 Anyone who has farms or tended a garden knows it's getting
18 harder to do and the yields are becoming more unpredictable.

19 Methane is a powerful greenhouse gas that
20 contributes to 25 percent of the climate change that we are
21 experiencing today. And it means, if I'm at risk, it means
22 New Mexico farmers and their economic livelihoods are at
23 risk, too. They too bear the burden of unchecked methane
24 emissions, but the Commission has an ability to change that.

25 The final methane waste rule must include the

1 following: It should ban routine venting and flaring and
2 only allow such activity when necessary for health and
3 safety, but also require flaring over venting except when
4 necessary for health and safety.

5 It should require oil and gas companies to
6 capture 98 percent of all methane emissions and strengthen
7 state reporting and public notice requirements especially to
8 those communities of color, those communities, tribal
9 communities as well that are most susceptible to improve
10 transparency and ensure accountability of oil and gas
11 operations.

12 In closing, New Mexico has a methane waste and
13 pollution problem. It costs our schools millions in
14 revenue, much of which we could use now, but it also ruins
15 our air and harms our climate, the very things that make New
16 Mexico special, even sacred.

17 Unlike other top producing oil and gas states,
18 New Mexico has no requirements prohibiting methane waste and
19 associated pollution from escaping. The Commission has the
20 ability to change that and to make the rule stronger so that
21 pueblo communities like mine and our ancestral lands
22 continue to be healthy and vibrant for future generations.
23 This is our collective responsibility.

24 Thank you for allowing me to make public comment
25 today. Thank you.

1 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you very much, Ms.
2 Pasquale. Ms. Fleischman, do you swear or affirm?

3 THE WITNESS: I do.

4 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, I can hear you
5 clearly. Ms. Fox?

6 Ms. Fox: Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.

7 LESLEY FLEISCHMAN

8 (Sworn testified as follows:)

9 DIRECT EXAMINATION

10 BY MS. FOX:

11 Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Fleischman.

12 A. Good afternoon.

13 Q. Would you please state your name?

14 A. Lesley Fleischman.

15 Q. How do you spell your last name?

16 A. F, as in Frank, l-e-i-s-c-h-m-a-n.

17 Q. And what is your educational background?

18 A. I have a bachelor's degree from Haverford College
19 with a major in history and minor in economics. I also
20 studied at the Harvard University John Kennedy School of
21 Government where I earned a master's in public policy.
22 While at the Kennedy School, I focused on energy and
23 environmental policy, and I did course work in econometrics
24 and quantitative analysis and analytical framework.

25 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Sorry, Ms. Fox. Ms.

1 Fleischman is a little soft. Try to keep your voice up, Ms.
2 Fleischman.

3 **Q. Can you tell us about your professional work**
4 **experience?**

5 A. Yes. In my current role as a senior analyst at
6 the senior task force, I conducted quantitative analysis on
7 a variety of topics in methane emissions and flaring in the
8 oil and gas industry. I have experience working with and
9 analyzing publicly available oil and gas emissions and
10 emissions data. These analyses have been published in
11 reports and included in technical comment for the proposed
12 rules including Quad Oa, the BLM waste rules, the state
13 rules in Colorado, California and Pennsylvania and
14 international rules in Canada and Mexico.

15 In my previous role at MSCI, I worked in the
16 socially responsible investment division where I researched
17 the environmental, social and government performance of oil
18 and gas.

19 **Q. Is Climate Advocates' Exhibit 15 an accurate copy**
20 **of your resume?**

21 A. Yes, it is.

22 **Q. And, Ms. Fleischman, for your testimony today you**
23 **analyzed various publicly accessible data and reports from**
24 **the OCD website; correct?**

25 A. Correct.

1 **Q. And that analysis is set forth in Climate**
2 **Advocates' Exhibit 16?**

3 A. Yes.

4 **Q. And what was the purpose of your analysis?**

5 A. The purpose of this analysis was twofold. First
6 I wanted to understand aggregate trends and patterns in
7 venting and flaring from the oil and gas companies in New
8 Mexico over the past two years. And second, I wanted to
9 assess individual companies' performance with regards to
10 venting and flaring to see how companies compared.

11 **Q. What data sources did you rely upon?**

12 A. I used four sources of data in my analysis, all
13 of which are publicly available on the New Mexico Oil
14 Conservation Division's website. I used the C-115 venting
15 and flaring data by operator. And this is an Excel file
16 that reports volumes of gas flared and vented for each
17 company at each month starting in 2015.

18 There is the statewide natural gas and oil
19 production summary by month, and this is a summary file that
20 has statewide data on oil and gas production since 1970.
21 For the years 1970 through the years 1993, it has annual
22 data, but for all years after 1993 it has data by month.

23 I used the gas and oil production by operator
24 with an Excel file (unclear) oil and gas production by
25 operator in the state, and I used C-115 monthly summaries by

1 operators. This is an online database where users can
2 search by operator, and once an operator is selected, you
3 can pull up monthly data on oil and gas production in the
4 state for that operator. All of this data is publicly
5 available and it is self reported by the companies to the
6 state.

7 In my experience working with this data, the
8 numbers do change from time to time, so the numbers may vary
9 depending on exactly when the data is downloaded. And it's
10 my understanding that changes are made when companies update
11 or correct (unclear). I know, in addition, various parties
12 have critiqued the accuracy of some of the data particularly
13 the venting and flaring reporting. But with these caveats
14 in mind, this is still the best available dataset on the
15 subject of venting and flaring in the State of New Mexico.

16 The data that we have showed total levels of self
17 reported venting and flaring for each operator. We don't
18 always -- we don't have a way of knowing what precisely is
19 causing the venting and flaring. For example, is it due to
20 routine flaring, emergency conditions, maintenance, well
21 completion or testing or infrastructure and takeaway
22 constraints. My analysis is not meant to get into those
23 details, but it is meant to shed light on the overall
24 venting and flaring for the state.

25 You are muted again.

1 **Q. Ms. Fleischman, in some instances you combined**
2 **related companies in your data which is identified in**
3 **Exhibit 16, are these sets -- and there are five of them,**
4 **five sets of companies -- the only related companies that**
5 **you combined for your analysis?**

6 A. Yes. I only combined data for those sites.

7 **Q. And that's on Page 1 of your Exhibit 16; correct?**

8 A. Correct.

9 **Q. And why did you combine these companies' data?**

10 A. So while these companies are separate operators
11 for the purpose of reporting to the State of New Mexico, I
12 combined them in cases where they share a common parent
13 company. And the purpose of this was just to make the
14 analysis understandable to a non-industry (unclear).

15 **Q. What are the major findings from your analyses?**

16 A. First, the overall levels of venting and flaring
17 in the state of of New Mexico are high. Second, there are
18 many operators flaring large percentages of their produced
19 gas well above the two percent threshold.

20 However there are many other operators that
21 report they are capturing and using 98 percent or more of
22 their produced gas. And finally the bulk of the venting and
23 flaring problem is from the absolute volume of gas vented
24 and flared is concentrated in (unclear).

25 **Q. As far as you know, has anyone else conducted**

1 **these same types of analyses?**

2 A. I am aware that the OCD presented a slide during
3 their presentation showing aggregate levels of venting and
4 flaring in the state from 2011 through 2019, and this is
5 similar to my Table 1. But I'm not aware of company-by-
6 company analysis similar to my other exhibit.

7 MS. FOX: Ms. Fleischman, has prepared a
8 PowerPoint of the tables that appear in her summary of
9 testimony that are Exhibit 16. And the tables in the
10 PowerPoint are the same as those that appear in the exhibit.
11 They are, you know, formatted differently for PowerPoint,
12 but substantively they are the same. We will be moving to
13 admit Exhibit 16, and the PowerPoint will be used as a
14 demonstrative aid.

15 Q. So, Ms. Fleischman, let's walk through your
16 analysis for the Commission, again setting forth -- set
17 forth in Exhibit 16, starting with Table 1 which is
18 entitled, Total Reporting Venting and Flaring 2017 to 2019,
19 which is on Page 1 of the exhibit. What data did you rely
20 upon to develop this table?

21 MS. FOX: And the host needs to give her sharing
22 ability. I should have asked for that at the beginning.

23 A. Have to restart Webex to do that. Are you able
24 to share it?

25 Q. I don't have sharing ability right now, but I

1 **don't know if I have your PowerPoint, although I could check**
2 **and see. Which would you prefer? We can get you sharing**
3 **ability or I can -- sorry about this.**

4 A. I will have to restart Webex in order to share.

5 **Q. The host can't give you sharing ability?**

6 A. He can, but it's -- it won't be -- my computer
7 will need to restart.

8 UNIDENTIFIED: Which exhibit is it?

9 MR. GARCIA: It's not her exhibit, it's her
10 PowerPoint. So I'm going to check and see if I have that,
11 and if I do, I will share it.

12 Okay, I found it. And, let's see -- oh,
13 Mr. Garcia has already given me sharing ability. I just
14 have to commend, Madam Chair, the hosts for this proceeding
15 and just how extremely helpful they continuously are.

16 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: They are very much
17 appreciated in this process.

18 MS. FOX: I tell ya.

19 **Q. Let's see.**

20 A. So shall I continue?

21 **Q. Yes, but the question was, what data did you rely**
22 **upon to develop the table?**

23 A. So for this table I aggregated venting and
24 flaring data from the C-115 venting and flaring reports for
25 each year.

1 **Q. And what are the findings from this table?**

2 A. So in this table I present the statewide venting
3 flaring and -- flaring plus venting for all the years for
4 those years 2017, 2018 and 2019 and I included summaries
5 showing how the numbers changed from year to year. You can
6 see the flaring more than doubles between 2017 and 2018 and
7 stayed roughly constant between '18 and '19.

8 And while flaring declined slightly from 2018 to
9 2019, it was still enough to supply the home heating
10 (unclear) of 84 percent of New Mexican households every
11 year. I just want to note that in my testimony I submitted
12 96 percent of New Mexicans, New Mexico households, but I
13 updated this to reflect updated EIA data of essential gas to
14 (unclear).

15 REPORTER: Ms. Fleischman, I need you to speak
16 up. You are fading out.

17 A. Venting decreased by more than half from 2017 to
18 2018, and then increased somewhat in 2019. And the bulk of
19 this drop between 2017 and 2018 was from one company, which
20 is Exxon, which includes both XTO and BOPCO subsidiaries.

21 **Q. And Ms. Fleischman, moving to Table 2 entitled**
22 **2017 to 2019 Flaring by Top 25 Oil Producers in Descending**
23 **Order, what data did you rely upon to develop this table,**
24 **and what does this table show?**

25 A. This table is based on the venting and flaring

1 C-115 reports with flaring aggregated for each year by
2 operator. And I also used annual production reports for
3 each year and aggregated oil production by operator.

4 So the table is meant to focus on the
5 relationship between the top oil producers in the state and
6 high flaring levels. It shows the top 25 oil producers
7 reporting any amount of flaring in 2017, 2018 or 2019. Four
8 large oil producers are excluded because they reported no
9 flaring in any of those years.

10 These companies are Mewbourne Oil Company, Legacy
11 Reserve Operating LP, Kaiser-Francis Oil Company, and Caza
12 Operating LLC. The 25 operators in the table account for 85
13 percent of the oil production in the state, and they account
14 for 95 percent of reported flaring.

15 **Q. What are your findings from this analysis?**

16 A. While there is considerable variation in the
17 amount of gas that different operators report that they
18 flare, most of those top oil producers flare significant
19 amounts of gas. In contrast, operators that primarily
20 produce natural gas reported relatively little flaring.

21 Exxon, through its subsidiaries, XTO and BOPCO,
22 top the list, reported flares of 4.5 billion cubic feet of
23 gas in 2019. Devon Energy reported it flared 4.1 BCF. And
24 Ameredev reported that it flares 3.56 BCF.

25 Three other top oil producers, Marathon,

1 Occidental and Cimmarrex, each reported they flared over 2
2 BCF, and an additional eight top oil producers reported that
3 they flared more than 1 BCF of gas each.

4 I mention the four companies that did not report
5 any flaring. I don't have any additional information about
6 these four major oil producers that did not report flaring,
7 but I think the lack of data on these and other companies
8 highlights the need for strong enforcement of reporting
9 requirements in the proposed rule.

10 **Q. I'm trying to flip -- there we go. Ms.**
11 **Fleischman, what is Table 3?**

12 A. The purpose of Table 3 is to show the top 25
13 operators with the highest amounts of venting and flaring in
14 2019. It has data on gas production, flaring and venting
15 for each operator in addition to the percent of gas vented
16 or flared for each operator.

17 **Q. And what data did you rely upon for this table?**

18 A. This table is based on the venting and flaring
19 C-115 reports with flaring and venting and flaring
20 aggregated for each year by operator and it also includes
21 annual production of aggregated gas production.

22 **Q. What are your findings from this analysis?**

23 A. Among those 25 companies there is considerable
24 variation in the percent of operator gas production that,
25 that venting and flaring represents. Some are flaring a

1 very large portion of their gas, while others are flaring
2 under 2 percent.

3 Some major oil, some major producers like Oxy,
4 COG and EOG, report they flared a relatively small share of
5 their overall gas production, while other major producers
6 report they flared significantly more gas.

7 Exxon, XTO, Devon, Marathon and WPX flared
8 between 4 and 13 percent of total production. So other
9 major producers reported that they flared extremely large
10 shares of their gas production, led by Ameredev at 78
11 percent, Spur at 38 percent, Energen at 32 percent, Steward
12 at 32, Impetro at 30, and you can see down the list.

13 **Q. Table 4 is entitled 2019 flaring by top 20**
14 **operators reporting flaring as a percent of total state**
15 **flaring. Did you develop this table, and what does it show?**

16 A. This table is based on the venting and flaring
17 C-115 reports which flaring is aggregated by operator. And
18 I used total statewide data to calculate the percent of
19 statewide flaring reported by each operator.

20 I also used annual production reports to
21 calculate total gas production for each operator. The
22 purpose of this table is show how flaring is concentrated in
23 just a few operators. It shows the top 20 operators with
24 the highest amount of flaring in 2019. For each operator it
25 shows a calculator of a percent of total statewide flaring

1 that that operator represents. And as a useful point of
2 reference, I also included a column showing the percent of
3 production flaring for each operator.

4 So just three companies Exxon, Devon and Ameredev
5 are responsible for over one third of all reported flaring.
6 And the top ten flaring companies accounted for 74 percent.
7 The top 20 accounted for 96 percent of flaring.

8 This data indicates that flaring is concentrated
9 in just a handful of New Mexico oil and gas companies. But
10 some companies with the highest level of flaring are flaring
11 less than two percent of their produced gas. These
12 companies may or may not have to reduce flaring further
13 depending on how the regulation is structured. But either
14 what, it shows that getting below 2 percent is feasible and
15 already being achieved by many operators.

16 **Q. Ms. Fleischman, your final tables are 5-A and**
17 **5-B. Can you tell the Commission how you developed these**
18 **tables and what each shows?**

19 A. Yes. The tables are meant to provide an update
20 for 2020 with comparative data. 5-A is 2019, January
21 through August, and 5-B is 2020, January through August.
22 And I used partial data, that was all the data I had for
23 2020. And for 2019 I used the same months to have an
24 apples-to-apples comparison.

25 And unlike the previous tables which only shows

1 the top 20 or 25 companies, this table shows all companies
2 reporting any amount of venting or flaring.

3 A point I noted earlier, these tables show that
4 many companies are venting and flaring a large portion of
5 their gas production; however, many other companies are
6 venting and flaring much less than the 2 percent threshold.

7 For example, the ten companies vented or flared
8 greater than 2 percent of their production in 2019 were
9 below 2 percent in 2020. These companies are Lock Creek,
10 BGP, Passitive, XTO, BTA, Devon, Cimmarrex, Apache (unclear).

11 So this shows that reducing venting and flaring
12 is possible because, you know, these companies were above 2
13 percent in 2019 and were below in 2020. But on the other
14 hand there were eight companies that flared less than 2
15 percent in 2019 but exceeded the 2 percent threshold in
16 2020.

17 Those companies are DWR, Tamaroa, LH, Special,
18 Lime Rock, (unclear), Advance and Catena. And this shows,
19 without proper incentives and regulations, low flaring
20 levels are not guaranteed to remain. I believe that strong
21 rules for venting and flaring will create a level playing
22 field for all companies ensuring that some companies won't
23 be able to produce high levels of venting and flaring
24 without consequences.

25 While each company's circumstance are unique, and

1 companies themselves are the best ones to determine exactly
2 how they will reduce venting and flaring, but a threshold
3 that all companies must meet is the best way to get
4 flexibility while still making significant reductions in
5 venting and flaring.

6 **Q. And finally, Ms. Fleischman, after your review of**
7 **all this data from the OCD website, what can you tell the**
8 **Commission about complete accurate and transparent**
9 **reporting?**

10 A. Well, from my perspective, reporting is very
11 important. All the data that I use in the charts that I
12 presented is based on data that was self-reported by
13 operators to the OCD. And it is important that all reported
14 data is made publicly available so that it can be subject to
15 independent analyses.

16 In addition, any analysis that is done based on
17 the reported data is only as good as the underlying data
18 itself. So the data reported should be subject to the
19 quality assurance and quality control by regulators in
20 addition to audit to ensure that data is accurate to the
21 best of their ability.

22 You are muted again. Ms. Fox, you are muted.

23 **Q. Thank you, Ms. Fleischman.**

24 MS. FOX: Madam Hearing Officer, we would like to
25 move for admission of Climate Advocates' 15 and 16.

1 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Let me pause for a moment
2 in the event there are any objections.

3 (No audible response.)

4 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Exhibits 15 and 16 are
5 admitted.

6 (Exhibits 15 and 16 admitted.)

7 MS. FOX: Ms. Fleischman stands for
8 cross-examination.

9 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you, Ms. Fox. Mr.
10 Ames, do you have any questions?

11 MR. AMES: Ms. Orth, I have no questions for the
12 witness. Thank you.

13 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Thank you.
14 Mr. Rankin, any questions?

15 MR. RANKIN: Good evening, Ms. Fleischman. I
16 have no questions for the witness.

17 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Mr. Biernoff?

18 MR. BIERNOFF: No questions for the witness.
19 Thank you, Madam Hearing Officer.

20 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Thank you.
21 And Ms. Paranhos. No? Commissioner Engler?

22 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I do have a few. You can
23 tell it's getting late, everybody wants to stop asking
24 questions, but I do have a few.

25 Ms. Fleischman, hello. I appreciate the work, so

1 I want to ask you a few things. Can you hear me?

2 THE WITNESS: Yes.

3 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I find it very interesting,
4 and I like your perspective on the fact that flaring in your
5 numbers is so much significantly greater than the reported
6 venting. Any thoughts on that?

7 THE WITNESS: I certainly couldn't speak to that
8 definitively, but I think that -- sorry. Sorry, I'm not
9 sure that I can speak to the reason except to say that, you
10 know, from a safety perspective, as I believe has been
11 testified in this hearing, flaring is preferable to venting
12 in most cases.

13 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Yeah, that's true. Okay.
14 Another question, did you by chance -- when you were data
15 collecting from the sources, did you by chance try to
16 collect the number of active well counts for the operators
17 for the time period?

18 THE WITNESS: No, I did not look into that to do
19 this analysis.

20 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Do you know -- okay. You
21 present some very interesting information in your Table 5s,
22 and when you look at, you know, I don't know -- I can tell
23 you the numbers. From your Table 5-A, January-August 2019,
24 and looking at the one of the worst case scenarios, Ameredev
25 Operating, their share of flared and vented was almost 69

1 percent.

2 When, when you look at 5-B in January-August of
3 2020, you know, their percent is now 39 percent. Now, that,
4 to me, just begs the question, what, what did Ameredev do or
5 not do or did better or what happened to create that, that
6 differential? And I guess my question is, did you do any
7 type of further investigation into some of those?

8 THE WITNESS: I haven't looked into the details
9 of any individual company for this, and there's a lot of
10 factors that could explain why the venting and flaring
11 changes over time. Yeah, I would have to do a deep dive
12 into each company, which I have not done.

13 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: So you present a very good
14 big picture numbers of what the range of operators do. I
15 think the -- so the details that I guess, as Commissioners,
16 that we should be looking at is how to assess where or
17 what's causing that; is that correct?

18 THE WITNESS: Right. I think this sort of
19 analysis, like you said, shows the range and it shows
20 certain outliers. And then for the outliers we would have
21 to do a more deep dive to understand what's going on, but I
22 think in order to prioritize this sort of analysis, it's
23 been to identify those outliers.

24 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Thank you very much. I
25 have no further questions.

1 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: All right. Thank you.
2 Let's see, Commissioner Kessler, you said you don't have
3 questions, all right. Madam Chair?

4 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Just some very brief
5 questions. Do you support the rulemaking?

6 THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.

7 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Do you believe it was a
8 collaborative process?

9 THE WITNESS: I have not been involved in most
10 aspects of the rulemaking up until now, but from my
11 understanding it has been a collaborative process.

12 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Thank you. Those are the
13 only questions I have. Thanks.

14 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you. Ms. Fox, any
15 follow-up with Ms. Fleischman?

16 MS. FOX: No, Madam Hearing Officer.

17 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: If there is no reason not
18 to release her, thank you very much. Thank for your
19 testimony. All right. Have we come then to the end of
20 Climate Advocates' direct presentation?

21 MS. FOX: We rest our direct case.

22 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Thank you for that. Let
23 me put on the record my understanding of the conversation we
24 had at the end of the lunch break with the Commissioners,
25 which is that we will have, some time before tomorrow

1 morning, a document from the Oil Conservation Division with
2 their rebuttal presentation in it.

3 That is to say, it will be clear from the
4 documents which of the proposed rule changes made by other
5 parties are incorporated by the Division, and which are not,
6 and the reasons why they would not be, and that Division
7 counsel, Mr. Ames, will be putting on witnesses in support
8 of that rebuttal document to answer questions about it.

9 We then, as I understand it, Madam Chair, at that
10 point we would have a conversation around whether other
11 parties would be allowed to present rebuttal, or do you want
12 to have that conversation tonight, or do you want to have it
13 in the morning.

14 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: It would be helpful to have
15 that conversation tonight, but do other parties have an idea
16 as to whether or not they need to be prepared.

17 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Yeah, well, let me just
18 say, as I understand the conflict, until they see what the
19 Division has incorporated, they probably couldn't reasonably
20 say what their rebuttal might be.

21 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Oh, yeah.

22 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: But let me just ask Mr.
23 Feldewert, I see him on the screen, what comment would you
24 have, Mr. Feldewert?

25 MR. FELDEWERT: Well, I think, as I understand

1 the procedural order, the Division certainly is authorized
2 to present its rebuttal case as the applicant which is
3 totally understandable. And the parties, you are correct,
4 aren't going to know exactly what issues remain to be
5 addressed that have not already been addressed in a
6 sufficient fashion until we see that tomorrow.

7 Secondly, as I understand, for those that want to
8 present rebuttal, they need to explain what it is they want
9 to rebut and why and what they intend to present so that the
10 Commission can ascertain whether it's appropriate or not,
11 otherwise we are going to be going round and round in
12 circles.

13 So it seems to me if the process has to be, if
14 you want to present rebuttal, you need to explain what's
15 going to be on, why it's necessary and why it hasn't already
16 been covered and what you intend to present.

17 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Ms. Fox, is it reasonable
18 to expect the other parties to be able to anticipate
19 rebuttal before they found what was incorporated?

20 MS. FOX: One point about the amended procedural
21 order, I'm not objecting to OCD's -- what OCD is going to
22 do, but there is nothing in the procedural order that gives
23 OCD some preference for rebuttal over the other parties. It
24 says pursuant to the applicable rule, technical rebuttal
25 testimony may be permitted upon a finding by the Commission

1 that the proper testimony is offered solely for purposes of
2 rebuttal. This applies to all parties.

3 So that said, I think that Climate Advocates
4 needs a little bit of an opportunity to review, given
5 everybody else's direct case, what if any rebuttal we would
6 like to propose, and then we would also like to see what Mr.
7 Ames gives us this evening.

8 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: So Madam Chair, what if
9 we were to hear from the Division in the morning, give the
10 parties an opportunity to look at the Division's filing, and
11 this would presumably give them enough time to consider the
12 Division's final proposal or rebuttal proposal, and then
13 they could make their pitch if they wanted to make rebuttal.

14 MR. AMES: Madam Chair, we are going to circulate
15 our rebuttal testimony this evening. We are not going to
16 submit a new proposal, quote-unquote, so just to be clear.

17 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Sorry, I didn't mean to
18 suggest that. All right. Madam Chair, what do you think?

19 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I think that sounds we'll
20 deal with the decision in the morning and give the other
21 parties an opportunity to review that document.

22 And then I am assuming, if need, if the other
23 parties think they need to do rebuttal, they would be
24 prepared, I don't know, maybe by tomorrow afternoon to start
25 that. I don't want to waste time.

1 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: The other only other
2 thing I would say is that I think the parties have put on
3 the witnesses to support their own tweaks or modifications
4 to the Division's proposal, and that I would distinguish
5 between true rebuttal, right, which rebuts something that
6 was said during the hearing versus reiterating support for
7 something you really already supported. That's all.

8 All right. I did not see an 8:30 public
9 commenter. I don't believe it was -- oh, yes, I'm sorry, I
10 have two public commenters at 8:30. So I'm wondering if
11 perhaps we should get on at 8:30, instead of 8, take these
12 two public commenters and then begin with the Department's
13 rebuttal -- the Division's rebuttal.

14 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: That sounds like a gift.

15 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Okay. Luxurious morning.

16 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: It sounds very luxurious.
17 I will take it.

18 HEARING EXAMINER ORTH: Okay, all right. So
19 let's reconvene at 8:30. We will begin, I have two public
20 commenters here, (unclear) Parra and Victor Snowbird. Those
21 are the two I have down right now, and, Mr. Ames, we'll turn
22 to you and your witnesses. Thank you, all very much.

23 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Thanks. Have a good night.

24 MR. FELDEWERT: Thank you. (Recessed.)

25 STATE OF NEW MEXICO

1 COUNTY OF BERNALILLO

2

3

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

4

5

6

7

8

9

I, IRENE DELGADO, New Mexico Certified Court Reporter, CCR 253, do hereby certify that I reported the foregoing virtual proceedings in stenographic shorthand and that the foregoing pages are a true and correct transcript of those proceedings to the best of my ability.

10

11

12

13

I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither employed by nor related to any of the parties or attorneys in this case and that I have no interest in the final disposition of this case.

14

15

I FURTHER CERTIFY that the Virtual Proceeding was of poor to good quality.

16

Dated this 14th day of January 2021.

17

/s/ Irene Delgado

18

19

Irene Delgado, NMCCR 253
License Expires: 12-31-21

20

21

22

23

24

25